U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development



Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) Information Center – Next Generation (PIC-NG)

HUD Form-50058 Moving To Work (MTW) Expansion

Technical Reference Guide (TRG) - DRAFT

October 2020

Office of Public and Indian Housing Real Estate Assessment Center

Table of Contents

1.0	Purpose and Background	3
2.0	Summary	5
3.0	Questions & Reference Materials	5
4.0	Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion Summary & System of Records Notice	5
5.0	Changes Included in Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion	6
6.0	Geocoding Service for Address Validation	9
7.0	Summary of Java Script Object Notation (JSON) and JSON Mapping	9
8.0	Transmission and validation of information via JSON	12
9.0	HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary	12
10.0	HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields	14
	10.1 Section 1. Agency	14
	10.2 Section 2. Action	20
	10.3 Section 3. Household	34
	10.4 Section 4. Background at Admission	46
	10.5 Section 5. Unit to be Occupied on Effective Date of Action	49
	10.6 Section 6. Assets	58
	10.7 Section 7. Income	61
	10.8 Section 8. Deductions and Allowances	65
	10.9 Section 9. Total Tenant Payment (TTP)	75
	10.10 Section 10. Public Housing	81
	10.11 Section 11. Housing Choice Voucher: Project-Based Vouchers and Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based	
	10.12 Section 12. Housing Choice Voucher: Tenant-Based Vouchers or Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based	. 103
	10.13 Section 15. Homeownership Vouchers	.121
	10.14 Section 17. Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency	.131

1.0 Purpose and Background

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) is modernizing the Inventory Management System-Public Housing Information Center (IMS-PIC) to provide a better user experience for Public Housing Authorities (PHAs) and to significantly enhance the collection, use and analysis of both building and unit and household data through newer technology. HUD PIH uses this data for all its core business functions including, but not limited to compliance with laws and regulations, calculating subsidies across its programs, income verification, maintaining public housing inventory data used for inspections, and evaluating program performance.

The new PIH Information Center – Next Generation (PIC-NG) will eventually replace and enhance all the functionality performed by IMS-PIC, while reducing the administrative burden on PHAs for providing information to HUD through a new form/data submission mechanism. The enhanced technology used by PIC-NG will also enable critical new policy initiatives including the expansion of the Moving to Work (MTW Expansion) program mandated by the 2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act and several programmatic changes resulting from the Housing Opportunities Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA).

The purpose of this PIC-NG Technical Resource Guide (MTW Expansion TRG) is to assist PHAs selected to participate in MTW Expansion (MTW Expansion agencies) and these agencies' business partners and software vendors use PIC-NG successfully. The MTW Expansion TRG provides detailed information and instructions for how PHAs electronically submit data required by the new HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion form (the form) and the correct format for transmitting this data to HUD. Unlike IMS-PIC, which primarily required PHAs to submit a text file in a prescribed American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) format, PIC-NG uses a newer, widely utilized Java Script Object Notation (JSON) format.

The new format will allow MTW Expansion agencies and these agencies' vendors to submit HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form data more seamlessly to PIC-NG and even validate these forms prior to submission all through the vendors' software application. The new transmission mechanism should result in fewer fatal errors and facilitate the reporting of any changes to the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form.

The MTW Expansion TRG also provides information on changes to existing data elements, including new and eliminated data on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form, geocoding and address validation, edit checks and error codes organized by the fields on the form, and other information such as submitting questions to HUD. One particular item of note is that PIC-NG will establish a real estate identifier for each unit, building and development in the public housing program. PIC-NG will continue to recognize the traditional composite key used to identify parts of the public housing inventory in IMS/PIC (i.e. development numbers, building numbers, building entrance numbers and unit numbers), but in time PIH plans to transition

away from using the composite key to relying on real estate identifiers instead. The Form-50058 MTW Expansion contains the Unit Real Estate ID Number on line 1h. This change will lead to better data integrity and easier correction of errors in the future. Once a PHA has transitioned from using IMS/PIC to PIC-NG, PIH will make a listing of the real estate IDs available to the transitioned PHAs.

Please note this is a draft version of the MTW Expansion TRG to support PHA and vendor user acceptance testing. The MTW Expansion TRG will continue to be updated throughout the testing and ongoing development of PIC-NG and will be finalized prior to the first production release of the MTW Expansion module in PIC-NG. Once finalized, MTW Expansion PHAs and software vendors can use the MTW Expansion TRG and Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion to understand the flow of the information and to develop or modify their software.

It should be noted that although this TRG focuses on supporting PIH's MTW Expansion initiative, it also provides insight into how PIC-NG will approach supporting the standard (i.e. non-MTW) public housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs. PIH anticipates that with the exception of some MTW Expansion specific data elements, the remaining data elements will be the same for the 50058 submissions in PIC-NG for the standard public housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs. PIC-NG will follow the same approach with respect to transmitting 50058 submissions in the standard public housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs as it does with MTW Expansion.

Aside from the addition of some data elements unique to the MTW Expansion program, the main difference between how PIC-NG will behave with respect to MTW Expansion will be the ability of PIC-NG to tailor many of the edit checks for 50058 submissions from MTW Expansion PHAs to adapt to the special programmatic flexibility granted to PHAs participating in the MTW Expansion initiative. PIH intends to establish a set of flexibilities for each cohort of the MTW Expansion initiative. PIC-NG will be adjusted to relax or remove 50058 edit checks specific to the PHA flexibilities established for a cohort and/or program type. Standard (i.e. non-MTW) PHAs will interact with PIC-NG in the same way that MTW Expansion PHAs do, but will not be transmitting the extra data elements unique to MTW Expansion, nor will they be able to take advantage of the relaxed edit checks that pertain to MTW Expansion.

PIH intends to transition PHAs one at a time (for each cohort) from using IMS/PIC to PIC-NG. Once a PHA officially begins to participate in the MTW Expansion initiative, PIH will coordinate the transition with the PHA so that at a point in time its data will be migrated from IMS/PIC to PIC-NG. The PHA will then stop submitting data changes in IMS/PIC and instead submit them to PIC-NG.

4

¹ Note: The MTW Expansion TRG does not include Section 13 – Moderate Rehabilitation of the form HUD-50058. Future iterations of the TRG that apply to the HUD-50058 will include the corresponding technical reference information for Section 13 of form HUD-50058 and the Moderate Rehabilitation program.

2.0 Summary

The MTW Expansion TRG contains the following information:

- Section 3.0: Questions & Reference Materials
- Section 4.0 Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion summary and System of Records Notice (SORN)
- Section 5.0: Changes included in Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion including new and deleted fields
- Section 6.0: Geocoding service for address validation
- Section 7.0: Summary of JSON format and JSON Mapping
- Section 8.0: Transmission and validation of information via JSON
- Section 9.0: HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary
- Section 10.0: HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields

3.0 Questions & Reference Materials

MTW Expansion TRG users can submit their questions regarding TRG content to: picng_reac@hud.gov. Questions should reference "MTW Expansion TRG". HUD monitors and responds to questions posted to this link on a regular basis.

PHAs and agency business partners and vendors participating in or interested in MTW Expansion should also review several reference materials posted to HUD's MTW Expansion webpage for more information.

4.0 Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion Summary & System of Records Notice

The Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion (here) collects information about residents who live in public and assisted housing and participate in the MTW Expansion program.² Per the form, the collection of this information is authorized by the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d) and by the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-19) and the information requested is required to obtain or retain benefits. HUD is authorized to collect this information under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987 42 U.S.C. 3543 (a). The purpose of this information collection is to:

Analyze assisted housing programs;

² The Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion was published in the Federal Register on January 29, 2020 and comments were due to HUD by February 28, 2020. Please note, the Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion is still under review by the Office of Management and Budget and the version provided above is subject to change.

- Determine the occupancy level of public housing and calculate the operating subsidy in accordance with 24 CFR 990;
- Permit PHAs to monitor their own reporting to identify favorable and unfavorable trends;
- Monitor PHAs and participants for compliance with program regulations and requirements;
- Fraud detection and prevention via rent/income monitoring;
- Housing inventory and development of program initiatives with emphasis on the housing of special needs groups; and
- Make available accurate demographic information depicting tenant characteristics to Congress and other interested parties.

HUD will also be publishing a new System of Records Notice (SORN) that further details how data collected through PIC-NG is used in the legal operation of HUD PIH rental housing assistance programs including income matching with the Social Security Administration and other agencies.

5.0 Changes Included in Form HUD-50058 Moving to Work Expansion

Consistent with the 2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act and implementing regulation, HUD must collect some new information in support of the MTW Expansion effort including new outcome data for households that end their participation in HUD programs. This outcome data will help HUD and oversight stakeholders evaluate the efficacy of the MTW program in helping households achieve self-sufficiency.

Additionally, the new Form HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form requires PHAs to submit the reasons for why it conducts an interim reexamination of household income including rent hardship requests and stepped rents. Other changes eliminate obsolete data elements (e.g. Welfare to Work). The following table provides the most notable changes to the Form 50058 MTW Expansion and should not be considered exhaustive. Other changes including edit checks are detailed in Section 9.0 Form 50058 MTW Expansion Line Details.

Table 5.1 Notable Changes included in the Form 50058 MTW Expansion

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
1h	A new Unit Real Estate ID Number has been established in PIC-NG, which is set by the system for the unit. This change will apply to Public Housing only when first implemented; but may be used for other programs in the future. This change will allow PHAs and software vendors to shift from the conventional composite key (development number, building number, building entrance number, and unit number) to a real estate identification number.
2w	Line 2w, End of Participation reasons (only if 2a = End Participation), was added for PHAs to indicate the reason the family ended their participation in the program. This will assist with the tracking the reasons why households leave the HUD PIH assisted rental housing program designated on the form

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
2x	Line 2x, Interim Reexamination reasons (only if 2a = Interim Reexamination), was added to allow PHAs to indicate the reason there has been a change to the family's information at a time other than a full reexamination or change of unit.
3r	Line 3r, Average number of hours worked per week, was added to allow PHAs to report the average number of hours worked per week, over the past year. This will assist with collecting information about work requirements.
3s	Line 3s, Work requirement compliance, was added to allow PHAs to state to what extent the household is in compliance with the PHA's work requirements policy, if applicable. This will assist with collecting information about work requirements.
4f	Line 4f was removed due to Welfare to Work being a defunct program
5i	Line 5i, Date of last HQS inspection, was updated to remove the word "annual" from the line description since PHAs may perform inspections at intervals other than annual (e.g. biennial).
7h	Line 7h, Prior year or current year/anticipated income, replaces line 7h, Reserved, that is currently on the Form-50058 that the majority of PHAs use. This line was added to capture whether a PHA is reporting prior year or current year/anticipated income for the household. The prior year provision is in the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA).
Section 8	The title of Section 8 of the form was changed from "Expected Income Per Year" to "Deductions and Allowances" to better reflect the content of the section. This change is cosmetic and does not affect submission of data to the PIH Information Center (PIC).
8u	Line 8u, Deductions and allowances not reflected above, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total amount of deductions and allowances not reflected on other lines in this section changed to clarify that it will capture any deductions and allowances not captured on other lines above this line in this section.
8x	Line 8x, Total allowances, was updated to reflect that line 8u will be included in the calculation to determine the value for this line.
10c	Line 10c, Ceiling Rent, was removed from the form since ceiling rent is no longer used.
10d	Line 10d, Lower of TTP or flat rent, was updated to remove the reference to ceiling rent and replace it with flat rent.
10u	Line 10u, Type of rent selected, was updated to include over-income rent and MTW specific alternate rent types. The MTW specific alternate rent types are per the MTW Operations Notice.
10v	Line 10v, Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period, was added to the form so PHAs can indicate the date an over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period outlined in Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and related guidance.
10w	Line 10w, Alternate tenant rent, was added to the form so PHAs can report the rent amount the family pays when an alternate type of rent is selected in line 10u.
11 u	Line 11u, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type, per the MTW Operations Notice, the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on the form.
11v	Line 11v, Alternate HAP to owner, added to the form so PHAs can report the total Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 11u. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change
11w	Line 11w, Alternate tenant rent, was added to the form so PHAs can report the tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 11u. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
11ap	Line 11ap, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on the form.
11aq	Line 11ap, Alternate prorated HAP to owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total prorated Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 11ap. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
11 ar	Line 11ar, Alternate prorated tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 11ap. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard prorated rent calculation as stated on the form
12x,	Line 12x, MTW specific alternate rent type, added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type, per the MTW Operations Notice, the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard rent calculation detailed on the form.
12у	Line 12y, Alternate HAP to owner, added to the form so PHAs can report the total Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 12x. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
12z	Line 12z, Alternate tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 12x. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form.
12ak	Line 12ak, MTW specific alternate rent type, was added to the form so PHAs can report which MTW specific alternate rent type the household's rent is determined by if the household's rent is not calculated using the standard prorated rent calculation detailed on the form.
12am	Line 12am, Alternate prorated HAP to owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total prorated Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) by paid to the unit owner if the household's rent is calculated using one of the alternate rent types on line 12ak. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard rent calculation as stated on the form
12an	Line 12an, Alternate prorated tenant rent, added to the form so PHAs can report the prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA if the household's rent is one of the MTW specific alternate rent types on line 12ak. Will also be used if the household is a participant in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program since this program does not typically use the standard prorated rent calculation as stated on the form.

Line Number/ Section	Summary of Change		
12ap	Line 12ap, Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total financial assistance provided by the PHA to a household when the household is leasing a new TBV unit.		
12aq	Line 12aq, Financial incentive for property owner, was added to the form so PHAs can report the total financial assistance provided by the PHA to the landlord when a household is leasing a new TBV unit.		
Section 17	 Multiple changes were made to this section: The title of Section 8 of the form was changed from "Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/Welfare to Work (WtW) Voucher Addendum" to "Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency" to reflect the updated content in the section. All references to WtW were removed Lines 17e-17g and 17n are now used for MTW self-sufficiency reporting Line 17i was updated to only be for FSS Lines 17p-17r were added for MTW self-sufficiency reporting 		

6.0 Geocoding Service for Address Validation

PIC-NG will use geocoding service technology to validate property address information submitted to HUD on the Form 50058 MTW Expansion. The geocoding service provides a series of return codes and associated data for any address submitted to PIC-NG and facilitates HUD's validation and analysis of address data. These return codes include:

- Latitude
- Longitude
- Lat/Long Level
- House Number
- Street
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- Zip 4
- P.O. Box
- Pre Directional
- Post Directional

- Street Type
- Apartment Type
- Apartment Number
- Rural Route
- Rural Route Box
- County
- DPN
- MSA Code
- State Numeric Code
- FIPS County Code
- Census Tract Code
- Place Code

7.0 Summary of Java Script Object Notation (JSON) and JSON Mapping

PIC-NG will accept submissions using Java Script Object Notation (JSON). Additional information on the JSON submission, including the Draft 50058 JSON Mapping (MS-Excel) can be found on the following link:

https://www.hud.gov/program offices/public indian housing/systems/pic/pihinfonextgende

<u>vlinfo</u>.³ Section 9.0 Form 50058 MTW Expansion Line Details also provides references to the corresponding JSON mapping for each field on the Form 50058 MTW Expansion.

The Submission and Header details for submission of Form 50058 MTW Expansion to PIC-NG is provided below:

Submission

```
The Java Script Object Notation (JSON): https://www.json.org/json-en.html
50058 Swagger Application Programming Interface (API):
https://hudapps.hud.gov/rs/pic/ws/swagger-ui.html (available)
B&U Inventory Swagger Application Programming Interface (API):
https://hudapps.hud.gov/rs/pic/buinventory/swagger-ui.html (still pending)
Header
NAME: Form Version Date
DESCRIPTION: The date of the approved Form
TYPE: Date
COMMENTS: "YYYY-MM-DD" is the acceptable value
EDIT: None
LINE REFERENCE NO: n/a
NAME: Submission Type
DESCRIPTION: Defines the rule set to validate the data
TYPE: Alphanumeric
COMMENTS: "MTWEX" and "50058" are the only two acceptable values
"header": {
    "formVersionDate": "YYYY-MM-DD",
    "submissionType": "MTWEX",
    "vendorDefinedData": "",
```

"vendorSoftwareId": "",
"vendorSoftwareVersion": ""

}

³ All Technical Information files provided on the <u>PIC-NG Developer information web page</u> are in draft format until the conclusion of Beta testing.

```
"header": {
    "formVersionDate": "YYYY-MM-DD",
    "submissionType": "50058",
    "vendorDefinedData": "",
    "vendorSoftwareId": "",
    "vendorSoftwareVersion": ""
  }
EDITS: 4012: Program code must be valid for given form type or submission type
LINE REFERENCE NO: n/a
NAME: Vendor Defined Data
DESCRIPTION: For vendor use; will not be edited
TYPE: Alphanumeric
COMMENTS: None
EDITS: None
LINE REFERENCE NO: n/a
NAME: Vendor Software ID
DESCRIPTION: A number to identify the vendor of the software
TYPE: Alphanumeric
COMMENTS: Number each software vendor may use to identify its product.
EDITS: None
LINE REFERENCE NO: n/a
NAME: Vendor Software/Version Number
DESCRIPTION: The identifier of the software release and version information
TYPE: Alphanumeric
COMMENTS: Used when providing customer support to identify which version of software users have
used to record tenant characteristic data.
EDITS: None
```

LINE REFERENCE NO: n/a

8.0 Transmission and validation of information via JSON

Moving forward, to provide information to the HUD PIC-NG system, PHAs and software vendors participating in MTW Expansion are required to submit their information using JSON technology. Once HUD receives the JSON, the information will be validated and the vendor will be sent notification through its Form 50058 MTW Expansion reporting and submission software that the information has been received, along with errors discerned during the validations. Files containing fatal errors will be returned to the vendor also via its Form 50058 MTW Expansion reporting and submission software. Once the PHA and/or software vendor resolves any issues, the PHA and/or software vendor can resubmit the PHA's Form 50058 MTW Expansion information using JSON.

9.0 HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Technical Reference Summary

The tables below provide detailed technical reference information for PHAs and business partners (e.g. vendors) submitting HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion data to PIC-NG. The information provided in the tables below should guide both PHAs and business partners in the correct submission of data for each line of either the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form and identifies potential errors that may result if the information submitted is either unexpected or incorrect for the specific line.

The Tabular Key (below) provides a summary of each of the information fields provided by HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form line number (e.g. 2a.) including descriptive information, data type and size information, additional comments, error codes, and JSON reference name and path references.

Tabular Key:

Name:	Name of HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Field		
DESCRIPTION	Description of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-50058 or HUD-		
	50058 MTW Expansion form field		
TYPE	The data type (e.g. alphanumeric) of the data provided to HUD in the		
	HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field		
SIZE	The number of characters (e.g. each character consumes one space		
	of alphanumeric text) of the data provided to HUD in the HUD-5		
	or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field		
COMMENTS	Additional descriptive information about the data provided to HUD in		
	the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field		
ERROR CODES	PIC-NG	Error language provided to the submitter for the	
	Error	referenced code. The error language indicates the nature	
	Code	of the error which should also assist the submitter in	
		resolving the error.	

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Name of HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Field	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	Line number reference (e.g. 2a.) for the field on the HUD-50058 or	
	HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field	
JSON NAME	The name of the JSON field on the	
	MTWExpansionForm_JsonMapping.xlsx template	
JSON PATH	The path for the JSON field on the	
	MTWExpansionForm_JsonMapping.xlsx template	
NOTES	Other relevant information concerning the data provided to HUD in	
	the HUD-50058 or HUD-50058 MTW Expansion form field	

10.0 HUD-50058/HUD-50058 MTW Expansion Line Sections and Fields

10.1 Section 1. Agency

Field 1a. Agency Name

Name:	Agency Name	
DESCRIPTION	Name of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) that completes the family's	
	Form HUD-50058.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	255	
COMMENTS		
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1a.	
JSON NAME	phaName	
JSON PATH	agency.phaName	
NOTES		

Field 1b. PHA code

Name:	PHA code		
DESCRIPTION	Five-character code composed of the 2-letter postal state code and 3-		
	digit PHA number. The state code indicates the location of the		
	reporting Pl	HA and the number identifies each PHA within a particular	
	state.		
TYPE	Alphanume	ric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	COMMENTS Use postal state codes (exception for Islands) and Number H		
	to recognize	the PHA in that state. For Section 8, this PHA number	
	must have active units.		
ERROR CODES	3118	FATAL: PHA Code must be valid in DB	
	3300	FATAL: Must equal a PHA code participating in the	
		MTW Expansion	
	4004	FATAL: PHA Code <phacode> is invalid, inactive, or not</phacode>	
		in the database	
	4006	FATAL: PHA Code for tenant does not match with	
		existing PHA Code in database	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1b.		
JSON NAME	phaCode		
JSON PATH	agency.pha	Code	
NOTES			

Field 1c. Program

Name:	Program		
DESCRIPTION	The program type the household is a participant in.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	May use	either one letter or two letter codes, where applicable.	
	Use codes P for Public Housing, T for Tenant-Based Assistance, PR		
	for Project-Based Assistance, H for Homeownership, LP for Local,		
	Non-Traditional Property-Based Vouchers, and LN for Local, Non-		
	Traditional Tenant-Based. The Local Non-Traditional		
	Homeownership program is not available for use by MTW		
	Expansion agencies.		
ERROR CODES	4012	FATAL: Program code must be valid for given form type	
		or submission type	
	5509	FATAL: A change of voucher type is only allowed for	
		action 2, 3 and 7	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1c.		
JSON NAME	NAME program		
JSON PATH	agency.p	program	
NOTES			

Field 1d. Project Number (Public Housing only)

Name:	Project Number (Public Housing only)		
DESCRIPTION	Official number for the Public Housing Project. Public Housing only.		
	The pro	ject number is composed of the 2-letter project state code,	
	3-digit PHA number, and 6-digit development number.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Applies to Public Housing Projects only.		
ERROR CODES	4014	FATAL: Project number submitted does not exist for this	
		PHA	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1d.		
JSON NAME	projectNumber		
JSON PATH	agency.projectNumber		
NOTES			

Field 1e. Building Number (Public Housing only)

Name:	Building Number (Public Housing only)
DESCRIPTION	Public Housing only. Six-character code to capture the tenant's
	building number.

Name:	Building Number (Public Housing only)	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Applies to	o Public Housing projects only.
ERROR CODES	5259	WARNING: This submission occupies a unit that was previously in a status of <unittenantstatus>. If there was a period of vacancy after the unit ceased to meet the conditions of the <unittenantstatus> status and before the unit was occupied by this assisted household, the PHA 41UST take action to record that period of vacancy with the proper effective dates. Failure to do so may impact operating subsidy calculations and PHAS scores. FATAL: Unit being assigned is in initial upload, has been submitted/proposed for unit tenant status change, is</unittenantstatus></unittenantstatus>
		removed from inventory, is proposed to be removed from inventory, or is removed without HUD formal approval
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1e.	,,
JSON NAME	buildingNumber	
JSON PATH	agency.buildingNumber	
NOTES		

Field 1f. Building Entrance Number (Public Housing only)

Name:	Building E	Entrance Number (Public Housing only)
DESCRIPTION	Public Housing only. Three-character code to capture the building's	
	entrance	number.
TYPE	Alphanum	neric
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Applies only when a building has multiple entrances with different postal addresses. Applies to Public Housing projects only.	
ERROR CODES	4061	WARNING: This submission occupies a unit that was previously in a status of <unittenantstatus>. If there was a period of vacancy after the unit ceased to meet the conditions of the <unittenantstatus> status and before the unit was occupied by this assisted household, the PHA MUST take action to record that period of vacancy with the proper effective dates. Failure to do so may impact operating subsidy calculations and PHAS scores.</unittenantstatus></unittenantstatus>
	5259	FATAL: Unit being assigned is in initial upload, has been submitted/proposed for unit tenant status change, is removed from inventory, is proposed to be removed from inventory, or is removed without HUD formal approval.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1f.	

Name:	Building Entrance Number (Public Housing only)		
JSON NAME	entranceNumber		
JSON PATH	agency.entranceNumber		
NOTES			

Field 1g. Unit Number (Public Housing only)

Name:	Unit Number (Public Housing only)	
DESCRIPTION	Official number for the Public Housing unit. Public Housing only.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	Applies t	o Public Housing projects only.
ERROR CODES	4044	FATAL: The unit specified on the submitted New
		Admission, Historical Adjustment, or Other Change of Unit
		is occupied by an assisted tenant. Verify household
		currently occupying the unit in the system and either move
		this household out of the unit or if the household is correct
		ensure the most recent 50058 has been submitted.
	4051	WARNING: This submission would occupy a unit approved
		for non-homeownership removal. PHAs must ensure they
		are following 24 CFR 970.25 and PIH Notice 2018-04. PHAs
		may incur potential liability from re-renting units approved
		for removal from inventory. PHAs should assess subsidy
		implications, as units approved for removal may or may not
		receive Operating Subsidy or Asset Repositioning Fee. Units
		must be vacant to be removed from inventory
	4061	WARNING: This submission occupies a unit that was
		previously in a status of <unittenantstatus>. If there was a</unittenantstatus>
		period of vacancy after the unit ceased to meet the
		conditions of the <unittenantstatus> status and before the</unittenantstatus>
		unit was occupied by this assisted household, the PHA
		MUST take action to record that period of vacancy with the
		proper effective dates. Failure to do so may impact
	F2F0	operating subsidy calculations and PHAS scores.
	5259	FATAL: Unit being assigned is in initial upload, has been
		submitted/proposed for unit tenant status change, is
		removed from inventory, is proposed to be removed from
LINE DEFEDENCE NO	10	inventory, or is removed without HUD formal approval.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1g.	har
JSON NAME	unitNumber	
JSON PATH	agency.unitNumber	
NOTES		

Field 1h. Unit Real Estate ID Number

Name:	Unit Real	Estate ID Number	
DESCRIPTION	Unit Real Estate ID Number established by the system for the unit.		
	Currently	Public Housing only; may be used for other programs in the	
	future.		
TYPE	Integer		
SIZE	20		
COMMENTS	Unit Real	Estate ID Number can be looked up using the online portal.	
ERROR CODES	4044	FATAL: The unit specified on the submitted New	
		Admission, Historical Adjustment, or Other Change of Unit	
		is occupied by an assisted tenant. Verify household	
		currently occupying the unit in the system and either move	
		this household out of the unit or if the household is correct	
		ensure the most recent 50058 has been submitted.	
	4046	FATAL: The submitted combination of Building Number,	
		Building Entrance Number & Unit Number does not exist	
		for selected development number, and the submitted Real	
		Estate ID does not exist, or this information has not been	
		provided.	
	4047	WARNING: The composite key is null or invalid and the	
		composite key is not required when a valid RID is provided.	
	4051	WARNING: This submission would occupy a unit approved	
		for non-homeownership removal. PHAs must ensure they	
		are following 24 CFR 970.25 and PIH Notice 2018-04. PHAs	
		may incur potential liability from re-renting units approved	
		for removal from inventory. PHAs should assess subsidy	
		implications, as units approved for removal may or may not	
		receive Operating Subsidy or Asset Repositioning Fee. Units	
	1050	must be vacant to be removed from inventory	
	4053	FATAL: The submitted combination of Building Number,	
		Building Entrance Number & Unit Number for selected	
		development number is a different unit than the submitted	
	4055	Real Estate ID	
	4055	WARNING: In the future, you will need to provide a valid	
LINE DEEEDENCE NO	1h	RID.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	1h.	ald	
JSON NAME	realEstateId		
JSON PATH	agency.realEstateId		
NOTES			

Voucher Type

Name:	Voucher	Туре	
DESCRIPTION	Voucher type		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	This field	is not required for HUD-50058 MTW Expansion	
	submissi	ons. It is used for HUD-50058 submissions when the	
	program	type in line 1c equals VO. Enter 'T' for Tenant-Based	
	Voucher,	'PR' for Project-based Voucher, and 'H' for Homeownership	
	voucher.	This is due to the JSON submission format using the same	
	name and path for all three voucher rent calculation sections.		
ERROR CODES	3198	FATAL: If the Program type is VO, Voucher Type must be H,	
		T, or PR	
	3199	FATAL: If the Program type is not VO, Voucher Type must	
		be blank	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	n/a		
JSON NAME	voucherType		
JSON PATH	agency.voucherType		
NOTES	This field is not on the HUD-50058 forms. If a user queries the		
	database to view previously submitted data, if the submission type is		
	MTWEX it will display the program type as VO and a voucher type		
	instead of correctly showing the program type as T, PR, or H. This will		
	be fixed in a future release.		

10.2 Section 2. Action Field 2a. Type of Action

Name:	Type of Action (Field 2a)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the reason for submitting a 50058 record for the		
	family.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use:		
	'1' for New Admission,		
	'2' for Full Reexamination,		
	'3' for Interim Reexamination,		
	'4' for Portability Move-in (VO only),		
	'5' for Portability Move-out (VO only),		
	'6' for End Participation,		
	'7' for Other Change of Unit,		
	'8' for FSS/MTW Self-Sufficiency Addendum Only,		
	'9' for Annual Reexamination Searching (VO only),		
	'10' for Issuance of Voucher (VO only),		
	'11' for Expiration of Voucher (VO only),		
	'12' for Flat Rent Annual Update (PH only),		
	'13' for Annual HQS Inspection Only (VO only),		
	'15' for Void		
	Notes: • Type of Action Code '14' for Historical Adjustment has been		
	removed from the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion and will result		
	in a Fatal error if used.		
	When a family that receives flat rent requires a full		
	reexamination, use Annual Reexamination (2a= 2).		
	 Error 5282 is currently implemented but some work may be done on it in the future. This error was created because 		
	action type 5, Portability Move-out, cannot be used for		
	program type PR. Portability Move-out is needed to do a		
	Portability Move-in (action type 4). If a household is received		
	under portability and housed in a PBV unit, a New Admission		
	(action type 1) can be submitted with the applicable		
	information in lines 11d, 11e, and 11f.		
ERROR CODES	3119 FATAL: Action Type is required		
	3202 FATAL: If Program equals VO (Section 11 Vouchers - Project		
	Based Vouchers ONLY), cannot equal 4, 5, 9, 10, 11 or 12		
	3203 FATAL: If Program equals VO (Section 15 Vouchers -		
	Homeownership Vouchers ONLY), cannot equal 9, 10, 11,		
	12 or 13		

Name:	Type of	Action (Field 2a)
	3205	FATAL: Auto EOP submissions cannot be voided
	3206	FATAL: Auto port-out submissions cannot be voided
	3303	FATAL: Action Type must be numeric and valued between 1
		and 13 or at 15
	4054	FATAL: Action Type <actiontype> must be numeric (1-15)</actiontype>
	4056	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal '4', '5', '9', '10', '11'or '13'
		when Program is Public Housing
	4058	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal '12' when Program is
		Voucher, Certificate or ModRehab
	4060	FATAL: Action Type cannot equal '10' or '11' when Program
		is Certificate or ModRehab
	4062	FATAL: If Action Type equals '4', '5', or '9', Program Type
		must equal 'VO'
	4064	FATAL: Program type is different than program type in
		current record. EOP required to change program type
	4066	FATAL: Required Program Record not present in Database
	4173	FATAL: A record with a later Effective Date exists for this
		Head of Household within the same PHA. Therefore, this
		EOP cannot be processed
	5279	FATAL: Last action submitted for this tenant was Portability
		Move-Out. Only VOID (from the same PHA), Addendum-
		Only (from the same PHA), or Portability Move-In (from a
		different PHA) can be sent. No other actions can be
		accepted.
	5280	FATAL: A Voucher record for this Head of Household in a
		different PHA does not exist. Portability Move-In cannot be
		accepted. Use New Admission
	5282	FATAL: Portability Move-In cannot be submitted with a
		Project Based Voucher.
	5283	FATAL: Portability Move-Out cannot be accepted for a
		household that currently participates in Project Based
		Vouchers.
	5338	FATAL: A Voucher record for this Head of Household exists
		which is not an EOP. New Admission cannot be accepted.
		Use Portability Move-In (4)
	5339	FATAL: A Public Housing record for this Head of Household
		exists. Portability move out cannot be accepted
	5340	FATAL: A portability move out record for this Head of
		Household exists in the MTW database. Only portability
		move in can be accepted for this tenant
	5341	FATAL: This SSN is in an active record in the MTW database
		(not EOP or Port Out). This Form 50058 submission cannot

Name:	Type of	Action (Field 2a)
	,	be accepted for this tenant until there is an EOP or Port Out in MTW [Note: this refers to the MTW module in IMS-PIC. In this situation, the tenant lived in a MTW agency and now has moved to a non-MTW agency, however, the MTW agency has not yet submitted the EOP or port out HUD-50058 MTW.]
	5346	FATAL: A non-EOP record for this head of household exists in the current database. Issuance of Voucher cannot be accepted
	5347	FATAL: An Issuance of Voucher record for this head of household within the same PHA does not exist. Expiration of Voucher submission cannot be accepted
	5348	FATAL: The SSN is an active record in another agency and there is no overlapping date situation. Port Out cannot be accepted and is not necessary
	5349	WARNING: A different PHA has submitted a Voucher Portability Move-In record for this tenant. Portability Move-Out will be updated in the Historical database
	5350	FATAL: A portability Move-In overlapping record exists for this tenant. Only a Portability Move out for the tenant can be accepted (unless the Portability Move-In is voided)
	5355	WARNING: In the future, you will no longer be able to submit a record for a new tenancy or move-in unless there is an action code 10 (issuance of voucher) for the family [Note: 5355 and 5356 are looking to see if the PHA submitted an action type 10, Issuance of Voucher, for a tenant. Per Notice 2011-65 PHAs should submit an action type 10 before it submits the action type 1 or 4. At this time, if the PHA has not submitted an action type 10 before it submits the action type 1 or 4, it will only result in a warning.]
	5356	WARNING: In the future, you will no longer be able to submit a record for a new tenancy or move-in unless there is an action code 10 (issuance of voucher) with the effective date on or before the effective date of the new tenancy or move-in [Note: 5355 and 5356 are looking to see if the PHA submitted an action type 10, Issuance of Voucher, for a tenant. Per Notice 2011-65 PHAs should submit an action type 10 before it submits the action type 1 or 4. At this time, if the PHA has not submitted an action type 10 before it submits the action type 1 or 4, it will only result in a warning.]

Name:	Type of Action (Field 2a)		
	5360	WARNING: 50058 End of Participation without having an	
		FSS (or MTWSS as applicable) exit report. [Note: If the PHA	
		included a FSS exit report, Line 17b = "X". If the PHA	
		included a MTW Self-Sufficiency exit report, Line 17e = "X".]	
	5361	WARNING: Action type is Port-out and no FSS exit report	
		submitted. FSS exit report must be submitted if the family	
		will not continue participation in the initial PHA's FSS	
		program. Do not submit FSS exit report if the family will	
		continue participating in the initial PHA's FSS program per 24 CFR 984.306(c).	
	5363	FATAL: Port Out cannot be accepted because Port out	
		already occurred for the combination of SSN and PHA.	
	5457	FATAL: Type Of Action must equal	
		1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14, or 15	
	5502	FATAL: Tenant is already ported in to another PHA. Void	
		cannot be processed for the port out.	
	5505	FATAL: Voucher Issuance cannot be voided if a subsequent	
		submission exists.	
	5506	FATAL: New Admission or Historical Adjustment cannot be	
		voided if a subsequent submission exists.	
	5507	FATAL: New Admission for the tenant was found. Void	
		cannot be processed for the EOP.	
	5513	FATAL: The PHA code, effective date and the program has	
		to match with the values provided in the submission that is	
		being voided.	
	5514	FATAL: This Portability Move-out record cannot be	
		processed because an automatic Portability Move-out was	
		processed 60 days after the effective date of the Portability	
		Move-in that caused the overlap in assistance.	
	5518	FATAL: Tenant is already ported in to another PHA. Void	
LINE DEFENSAGE V.C.		cannot be processed for the new Admission.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2a.		
JSON NAME	actionTy		
JSON PATH	action.a	ctionType	
NOTES			

Field 2b. Effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) of action

Name:	Effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) of action	
DESCRIPTION	This is the effective date of the action occurring in line 2a.	
TYPE	Date	

Name:	Effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) of action	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be	in MMDDYYYY format.
ERROR CODES	3120	FATAL: Effective Date is null
	4082	FATAL: Effective Date <effective> must be in date format: MMDDYYYY</effective>
	5501	FATAL: Different actions with the same PHA and program
		cannot be effective on the same day for the tenant.
	5516	WARNING: Effective date cannot be older than 10 years.
	5517	FATAL: Effective date cannot be 4 months later than the
		submission date.
	5519	FATAL: Automatic EOP has already been processed, action
		6 EOP is submitted 60 days or more after the effective date
		of the action 1 new submission.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2b.	
JSON NAME	effectiveDate	
JSON PATH	action.effectiveDate	
NOTES		

Field 2c. Correction? (Y or N)

Name:	Correction? (Y or N)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if this 50058 submission is for correction of a previously	
	submitte	d 50058 for the same type of action and effective date.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Correction	on is used to correct data such as income, assets, name, date
	of birth,	etc. It is not used to correct the type of action or effective
	date of action of a 50058.	
ERROR CODES	3122	FATAL: Correction must be Y or N
	3165	FATAL: Correction must be valued
	5458	FATAL: If 2a equals 15, must equal N
	5500	FATAL: Corrections can only be done for an existing PHA,
		program type, type of action and effective date
		combination
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2c.	
JSON NAME	isCorrection	
JSON PATH	action.isCorrection	
NOTES		

Field 2d. If correction: (check primary reason)

Name:	If correction: (check primary reason)			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates primary reason for the correction occurring in line 2c.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use '1' for family income correction, '2' for family correction (non-income), '3' for PHA income correction, '4' for PHA correction (non-income). If 2c equals 'N', put zero.			
ERROR CODES	3101	WARNING: If 2c equals N, Correction Reason Code must be blank		
	5459	FATAL: If 2c equals Y, must equal 1,2,3, or 4		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2d.			
JSON NAME	correctionReason			
JSON PATH	action.correctionReason			
NOTES				

Field 2h. Date (mm/dd/yyyy) of admission to program

Name:	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) of admission to program	
DESCRIPTION	Date the PHA initially admitted the family into the program reported	
	in line 1c.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMD	DDYYYY format. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12',
	'13' or '15	5', leave blank
ERROR CODES	4094	FATAL: Admission date musst be in date format:
		MMDDYYYY
	4096	FATAL: If Action Type equals "1", Admission Date must
		equal Effective date of action
	4098	FATAL: If Type of Action equals '2', '3', '4', '7', or '14', Date
		of Admission to Program must be earlier than Effective
		date of action
	5460	FATAL: If 2a equals 1,2,3,4,7, or 14, must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2h.	
JSON NAME	admissionDate	
JSON PATH	action.admissionDate	
NOTES		

Field 2i. Projected effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) of next reexamination

Name:	Projected effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) of next reexamination		
DESCRIPTION	Projected effective date of next reexamination.		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Use MM	DDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	3116	FATAL: If Action Type equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 9 then	
		Projected effective date of Next re-exam Date must be	
		valued	
	3166	FATAL: Reexamination Date must be valued	
	4100	FATAL: ReExam date must be valued, if action type is	
		'1','2','3','4','7','9','12', or '14'	
	4102	FATAL: ReExam Date should be later than effective date	
	4104	FATAL: ReExam Date cannot be more than 13 months later	
		than 2b when 10u = 'I' (Income based)	
	4106	FATAL: ReExam Date cannot be more than 37 months later	
		than 2b when 10u equals 'F' (Flat Rent)	
	4108	FATAL: ReExam Date cannot be more than 25 months later	
		than 2b if 2a = 12	
	4110	FATAL: If valued, ReExam Date must be a valid date in	
		MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2i.		
JSON NAME	reexaminationDate		
JSON PATH	action.reexaminationDate		
NOTES			

Field 2j. Projected date (mm/dd/yyyy) of next flat rent annual update (Public Housing flat rent only)

Name:	_	date (mm/dd/yyyy) of next flat rent annual update ousing flat rent only)	
DESCRIPTION	The projected date of the next flat rent annual update (Public Housing only). Public Housing flat rent only.		
TYPE	Date	Date	
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If 2a equals '4', '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15' leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4083	FATAL: If Type of Rent Selected does not equal F then Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update should be blank.	
	4112	FATAL: Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update must be valued if Type of Action equals 1,2,3 or 7, Type of	

Name:	Projected date (mm/dd/yyyy) of next flat rent annual update	
	(Public F	lousing flat rent only)
		Rent (line 10u) equals F, and Projected Effective Date of Next Reexamination is greater than 13 months from Effective Date of Action.
	4114	FATAL: If valued, Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update date cannot be more than 13 months later than 2b.(effective date)
	4116	FATAL: Projected Date of Next Flat Rent Annual Update must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2j.	
JSON NAME	rentUpdateDate	
JSON PATH	action.rentUpdateDate	
NOTES		

Field 2k. FSS participation now or in the last year? (Y or N)

Name:	FSS parti	cipation now or in the last year? (Y or N)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family participated in the FSS program		
	in the las	st 12 months. Indicate if the family currently participates or	
	participa	ted in the Family Self-Sufficiency program in the	
	past year	r.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. If 1c equals 'MR' or 2a equals '5', '6',		
	'11', '13'	or '15', leave blank. The error codes listed below will be	
	warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	3127	FATAL: FSS Participant last year must be Y or N	
	4118	FATAL: If 'Y', 1c must equal 'CE', 'P', or 'VO' and 2a must	
		equal '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', '12', or '14'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2k.		
JSON NAME	isfssParticipant		
JSON PATH	action.isfssParticipant		
NOTES			

Field 2m. Special program: (vouchers only) (check only one)

Name:	Special program: (vouchers only) (check only one)
DESCRIPTION	Housing Choice Vouchers only. Indicate if the family receives an
	Enhanced Voucher.
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	2

Name:	Special program: (vouchers only) (check only one)			
COMMENTS	Use 'EV' for Enhanced Voucher. If there is no special program, leave			
	blank. If	blank. If 1c equals 'P' or 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11', '13' or '15, leave		
	blank. N	ote: The Welfare to Work option has been removed for		
	MTW Expansion.			
ERROR CODES	4120	FATAL: If valued, 1c must be 'VO' and 2a must equal '1', '2',		
		'3', '4', '7', '9', '10', or '14'		
	4122	FATAL: Special Program must be 'EV'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2m.			
JSON NAME	action.specialProgram			
JSON PATH	action.specialProgram			
NOTES				

Field 2n. Other special programs: Number 01

Name:	Other special programs: Number 01	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family participates in another special program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	If no other special program, leave blank. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11', '13' or '15', leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3126	FATAL: The system is no longer accepting code FUP, enter FUPF or FUPY
	5260	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP
	5262	FATAL: For HCV, other Special Program Code must be either DHAPK, DVIKE, FUPF, FUPY, KATHU, LIT, MS5, MTO, NED, NHT, PHRR, RADMR, RADPH, RADRP, RADRS, ROC, ROSS, TCU or VASH
	5263	FATAL: Cannot have duplicate Other Special Program Codes
	5342	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal MS5 if Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' for the Head, Co-head or Spouse (3h = H, K, or S)
	5357	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal NED or NHT if Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' or Member is Elderly for the Head, Co-head or Spouse (3h = H, K, or S)
	5483	FATAL: Please enter code FUPF if participant is a FUP- eligible family or code FUPY if participant is a FUP-eligible youth. The system is no longer accepting code FUP.
	5484	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal FUPF,FUPY for any programs, other than Tenant Based

Name:	Other special programs: Number 01		
	Vouchers (TBV), Homeownership Vouchers (HV) and		
	Project Based Vouchers (PBV).		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2n.		
JSON NAME	specialOther1/reserved		
JSON PATH	action.specialOther1		
NOTES			

Field 2n. Other special programs: Number 02

Name:	Other special programs: Number 02	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family participates in another special program.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	If no oth	er special program, leave blank. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11',
	'13' or '1	5', leave blank.
ERROR CODES	3124	FATAL: If other special program 2 valued, must be equal to
		DHAPK, DVIKE, FUPF, FUPY, KATHU, LIT, MS5, MTO, NED,
		NHT, PHRR, RADMR, RADPH, RADRP, RADRS, ROC, ROSS,
		TCU or VASH when program is not P
	3125	FATAL: If other special program 2 valued with FUPF, FUPY,
		Program type must be Tenant Based Voucher
	3126	FATAL: The system is no longer accepting code FUP, enter
		FUPF or FUPY
	3302	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code
		Number 2 must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP
	5260	FATAL: For Public Housing, other Special Program Code
		must be either EDSS, ROSS, HOPE or PHDEP
	5262	FATAL: For HCV, other Special Program Code must be
		either DHAPK, DVIKE, FUPF, FUPY, KATHU, LIT, MS5, MTO,
		NED, NHT, PHRR, RADMR, RADPH, RADRP, RADRS, ROC,
		ROSS, TCU or VASH
	5263	FATAL: Cannot have duplicate Other Special Program Codes
	5342	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal MS5 if
		Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' for the
		Head, Co-head or Spouse (3h = H, K, or S)
	5357	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal NED or
		NHT if Member Disability Indicator (3j) is not equal to 'Y' or
		Member is Elderly for the Head, Co-head or Spouse (3h =
		H, K, or S)

Name:	Other special programs: Number 02		
	5483	FATAL: Please enter code FUPF if participant is a FUP-	
		eligible family or code FUPY if participant is a FUP-eligible	
		youth. The system is no longer accepting code FUP.	
	5484	FATAL: Other Special Program Code cannot equal	
		FUPF,FUPY for any programs, other than Tenant Based	
		Vouchers (TBV), Homeownership Vouchers (HV) and	
		Project Based Vouchers (PBV).	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2n.		
JSON NAME	specialOther2/instructedByHud		
JSON PATH	action.specialOther2		
NOTES			

Field 2q: PHA use only

Name:	PHA use only	
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	15	
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2q.	
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly1	
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly1	
NOTES		

Field 2r: PHA use only

Name:	PHA use only	
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2r.	
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly2	
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly2	
NOTES		

Field 2s: PHA use only

Name:	PHA use only	
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.	
TYPE	Alphanumeric	
SIZE	10	
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2s.	
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly3	
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly3	
NOTES		

Field 2t: PHA use only

Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	20		
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2t.		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly4		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly4		
NOTES			

Field 2u: PHA use only

Name:	PHA use only		
DESCRIPTION	PHAs may use these lines for any information they wish to collect.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	30		
COMMENTS	For information PHAs wish to collect or if directed by HUD		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2u.		
JSON NAME	phaUseOnly5		
JSON PATH	action.phaUseOnly5		
NOTES	Leave blank for now		

Field 2v: MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or in last year? (Y or N)

Name:	MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or in last year? (Y or N)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family currently participates or participated in an MTW		
	self-sufficiency program in the past year.		
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha	
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP		
	and LN.		
ERROR CODES	3128	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency program participation now or	
		in last year? must be Y or N	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2v.		
JSON NAME	isMtwssParticipant		
JSON PATH	action.isMtwssParticipant		
NOTES			

Field 2w. End of Participation reasons

Name:	End of Participation reasons	
DESCRIPTION	If line 2a is End Participation, indicate the reason the family ended	
	their participation in the program	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use the following codes:	
	1 = Changed program (non-RAD)	
	2 = Changed program due to RAD conversion	
	3 = Unit uninhabitable	
	4 = Death of sole family member	
	5 = Absence from unit	
	6 = Evicted by landlord	
	7 = Terminated by PHA because family is over-income (Public	
	Housing) or exceeds 180 days of zero HAP (HCV)	
	8 = Reached term limit	
	9 = Failed to comply with work requirement	
	10 = PHA initiated EOP for reasons other than codes 4-9 (i.e. violation	
	of program rules, lost eligibility, etc.)	
	11 = Financial situation has improved and no longer need subsidy	
	12 = Dissatisfied with subsidized housing	
	13 = Tenant initiated EOP for reasons other than codes 11-12	
	The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP	
	and LN.	

Name:	End of Participation reasons	
ERROR CODES	5602	FATAL: An End of Participation reason is required when the
		action type is End of Participation.
	5603	FATAL: Provide a valid End of Participation reason code
		when the action type is End of Participation.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2w.	
JSON NAME	eopReasons	
JSON PATH	action.eopReasons	
NOTES		

Field 2x. Interim Reexamination reasons

Name:	Interim Reexamination reasons (Field 2x)		
DESCRIPTION	If line 2a is Interim Reexamination, indicate the reason there has		
	been a change to the family's information at a time other than a full		
	reexamination or change of unit.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use the following codes:		
	1 = Alternative rent hardship request		
	2 = Stepped rent update without income reexamination		
	3 = Decreased income (not an alternative rent hardship request)		
	4 = Increased income		
	5 = Household composition change		
	6 = Contract rent change		
	The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP		
	and LN.		
ERROR CODES	5600 FATAL: If Type of Action equals Interim Reexamination,		
	then an Interim Reexamination Reason must be provided.		
	5601 FATAL: Interim Reexamination Reasons must be valued as		
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	2x.		
JSON NAME	interimReexamReasons		
JSON PATH	action.interimReexamReasons		
NOTES			

10.3 Section 3. Household

Field 3a Member Number

Name:	Member Number (Field 3a)			
DESCRIPTION	The numeric value assigned to the member of the household.			
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	2	2		
COMMENTS	Note: Complete for each household member. Cannot be blank.			
	Note: Th	e first family member (member number 01) must be the		
	head of household.			
ERROR CODES	3178	FATAL: Member Number must be valued		
	4130	FATAL: Highest Member Number must equal the total		
		count of family members		
	4132	FATAL: Member Number must be in the range 01-99		
	4134	FATAL: Member Number for member with Relation Code		
		'H' must be 01		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3a.			
JSON NAME	memberNumber			
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].memberNumber			
NOTES				

Field 3b Member Last Name

Name:	Last name & Sr., Jr. etc. (Field 3b)	
DESCRIPTION	Last name of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	Include name suffixes, such as Jr., and separate with a comma. Do	
	not include name prefixes, such as Ms. or Mr. Separate name	
	suffixes with commas (ex., Smith, Jr.).	
ERROR CODES	4136	FATAL: Member Last Name cannot be blank
	4138	FATAL: Member last name may contain only letters and the
		following punctuation marks: comma, hyphen, period, and
		apostrophe
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3b.	
JSON NAME	lastName	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].lastName	
NOTES		

Field 3c Member First Name

Name:	First name (Field 3c)	
DESCRIPTION	First name of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	30	
COMMENTS	Do not include name prefixes such as Mr. or Ms.	
ERROR CODES	4140	FATAL: Member First Name cannot be blank
	4142	FATAL: Member first name may contain only letters and
		the following punctuation marks: comma, hyphen, period,
		and apostrophe
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3c.	
JSON NAME	firstName	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].firstName	
NOTES		

Field 3d Member Middle Initial

Name:	MI (Field 3d)	
DESCRIPTION	Middle initial of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	If no middle initial, leave blank. If more than one middle initial, only	
	enter one.	
ERROR CODES	4144	FATAL: Member middle initial must be a letter.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3d.	
JSON NAME	middle	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].middle	
NOTES	None	

Field 3e Member Date of birth

Name:	Date of Birth (Field 3e)	
DESCRIPTION	Birth date of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format.	
ERROR CODES	3179	FATAL: Member Date of Birth cannot be later than the
		update date
	4146	FATAL: Member Date Of Birth should be a valid date in
		MMDDYYYY format

Name:	Date of Birth (Field 3e)	
	4148	FATAL: Member Date of Birth cannot be later than the
		effective date or the update date
	5443	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', 'S', 'Y', 'E', 'A', or 'K' (person is a
		family member), must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3e.	
JSON NAME	dob	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].dob	
NOTES	None	

Field 3f Member Age on effective date of action

Name:	Age on effective date of action (Field 3f)	
DESCRIPTION	The age in years of each household member on the effective date of	
	action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers only	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3f.	
JSON NAME	age	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].age	
NOTES		

Field 3g Member Sex Code

Name:	Sex (Field 3g)	
DESCRIPTION	Gender of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'M' for male, 'F' for female.	
ERROR CODES	5444	FATAL: Must equal 'M' or 'F'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3g.	
JSON NAME	sex	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].sex	
NOTES		

Field 3h Member Relation Code

Name:	Relation (Field 3h)	
DESCRIPTION	Describes the member's category in the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	

Name:	Relation (Field 3h)	
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Relation codes:		
	H = head		
	S = spouse		
	K = co-hea	ad	
	F = foster	child/foster Adult	
		youth under 18	
		ne student 18+	
	L = live-in		
	A = other		
ERROR CODES	3180	FATAL: Household cannot have a member relation code of	
		Co-head K and Spouse S at the same time	
	4150	FATAL: Member Relation Code must be 'H' for Member	
		Number 01	
	5335	FATAL: Member Relation Code cannot be 'A' or 'E' if	
		member age is less than 18	
	5336	FATAL: Member Relation Code cannot be 'Y' if member	
		age is 18 or older	
	5445	FATAL: Must equal 'H', 'S', 'K', 'F', 'Y', 'E', 'L', or 'A'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3h.		
JSON NAME	relationCode		
JSON PATH	household	d.members[\$].relationCode	
NOTES			

Field 3i Member Citizenship Code

Name:	Citizensh	nip (Field 3i)
DESCRIPTION	Code indicating the member's citizenship status.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Citizensh	nip codes:
	EC = eligi	ble citizen
	EN = eligible noncitizen	
	IN = ineligible noncitizen	
	PV = pen	ding verification
ERROR CODES	4156	FATAL: Member Citizen Code must be 'EC', 'EN', 'IN' or 'PV'
	5446	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', 'S', 'K', 'Y', 'E', or 'A', must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3i.	
JSON NAME	citizenshipCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].citizenshipCode	
NOTES		

Field 3j Member Disability Indicator

Name:	Disability	y (Y or N) (Field 3j)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the member of the household has a disability.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES	3181	FATAL: Member Disability Indicator must equal Y or N	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3j.		
JSON NAME	isDisable	d	
JSON PATH	househo	household.members[\$].isDisabled	
NOTES			

Field 3k Member Race Code Indicator

Name:	Race (Field 3k)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the race of the member of the household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use '1' fo	or White, '2' for Black/African American, '3' for American
	Indian/A	laska Native, '4' for Asian, '5' for Native Hawaiian/Other
	Pacific Islander	
ERROR CODES	4160 FATAL: At least one race code must be provided for HOH	
	5447	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3k.	
JSON NAME	raceCode	
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].raceCode[\$]	
NOTES	An example for how data for more than one race code can be	
	entered i	in JSON is raceCode:[2,4]

Field 3m Member Ethnicity Code

Name:	Ethnicity	(Field 3m)
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the individual is Hispanic or Latino.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Ethnicity codes:	
	1 = Hispanic or Latino	
	2 = not Hispanic or Latino	
ERROR CODES	4162 FATAL: Member Ethnicity code must be '1' or '2' for HOH	
	5447	FATAL: If 3h equals 'H', must be valued

Name:	Ethnicity (Field 3m)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3m.
JSON NAME	ethnicityCode
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].ethnicityCode
NOTES	

Field 3n Member SSN

Name:	Social Se	ecurity Number (Field 3n)	
DESCRIPTION	Enter the 9-digit Social Security Number (SSN) issued to each		
	household member by the Social Security Administration (SSA).		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	9		
COMMENTS			
ERROR CODES	4166	FATAL: SSN cannot equal 000000000, 1111111111,	
		22222222, 333333333, 444444444, 555555555,	
		66666666, 777777777, 888888888, 999999999,	
		123456789, 987654321, 009009009, or 090909090	
	4170	FATAL: Invalid length for Head of Household SSN	
	4174	FATAL: This is a new tenant in IMS-PIC. No 50058 data for	
		this Head of Household exists. At least one New Admission	
		or Historical Adjustment record must be submitted first	
	4181	FATAL: This tenant already exists at this PHA in the IMS-PIC	
		database. New admission cannot be accepted	
	4182	FATAL: This tenant already exists at this PHA in the IMS-PIC	
		database. New admission cannot be accepted	
	4183	FATAL: A later record exists for this Head of Household at	
		this PHA. New admission cannot be accepted.	
	4185	WARNING: A record already exist for this Head of	
		Household within a different Program Type AND/OR a	
		different PHA.	
	4186	FATAL: A record is already present for this Household.	
		Historical Adjustment cannot be accepted	
	4187	WARNING: This SSN is already Head of Household. Field 3w	
		should be blank. Data ignored	
	4189	FATAL: This tenant is currently active at another PHA. Only	
		action types 5, 6, or 8 can be accepted.	
	5270	WARNING: A different/ same PHA has submitted a record	
		for this tenant for a different/ same program. EOP will be	
		updated in the database.	

Name:	Social Security Number (Field 3n)	
	5274	FATAL: The SSN is an active record in another agency and
		there is no overlapping date situation. EOP cannot be
		accepted and is not necessary
	5289	FATAL: Invalid SSN. SSN cannot begin with 000
	5290	FATAL: Invalid SSN. Fourth and fifth digits of SSN cannot be
		00
	5291	FATAL: Invalid SSN. SSN cannot end with 0000
	5294	FATAL: The same SSN/AID cannot appear more than once
		in the same household
	5510	FATAL: This is a new tenant for this PHA. At least one New
		Admission, Port In or Historical Adjustment record must be
		submitted first.
	5511	FATAL: A later record exists for this Head of Household at
		another PHA. New admission cannot be accepted.
	5520	FATAL: The last submission of this tenant with the same
		PHA code was an EOP. Only a voucher issuance,
		addendum-only (from the same PHA), or new admission
		can be accepted.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3n.	
JSON NAME	ssn	
JSON PATH	househo	old.members[\$].ssn
NOTES		

Field 3p Alien Registration Number

Name:	Alien Registration Number (Field 3p)
DESCRIPTION	Enter the Alien Registration Number or A-number issued to each
	noncitizen household member, if applicable.
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	10
COMMENTS	If the A-number has seven digits preceded by letter 'A', enter two zeros before the numbers. If A-number has eight digits preceded by letter 'A', enter one zero before the numbers. If A-number has nine digits preceded by letter 'A', enter the number without a leading zero.
ERROR CODES	5293 FATAL: Alien Registration Number, if provided, must begin with the letter 'A' followed by nine numeric digits. If there are fewer digits than 9 in the ARN, insert zeroes ahead of the digits as needed to fill to 9 digits
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3p.
JSON NAME	alienNumber

Name:	Alien Registration Number (Field 3p)
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].alienNumber
NOTES	None

Field 3q Meeting Community Service or Self-Sufficiency Requirement

Name:	Meeting community service or self-sufficiency requirement? (PH only) (Field 3q)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family member is in the process of meeting prior year	
		ity service or self-sufficiency requirement. Public Housing
	only.	, , ,
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Commun	nity service or self-sufficiency codes:
	1 = yes	
	2 = no	
	3 = pend	ing
	4 = exem	pt
	If 1c equ	als 'PR', 'T', 'LP', 'LN', leave blank.
ERROR CODES	4198	FATAL: MCSR should be valued for all family members
		when program type is 'P' and Type of Action is '1','2','3', or '12'
	4200	WARNING: MCSR should be 4 when effective date minus
		date of birth is less than 18 years for a youth
	4202	WARNING: MCSR should be 4 when effective date minus
		date of birth is greater than or equal 62 years for an adult
	4204	WARNING: MCSR should be 4 when relationship code is
		equal to 'Y', 'E', or 'L'
	4206	FATAL: MCSR must be 4 when disability indicator is 'Y'
	5454	FATAL: If valued, must equal '1', '2', '3' or '4'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3q.	
JSON NAME	commun	ityCode
JSON PATH	househo	ld.members[\$].communityCode
NOTES	None	

Field 3r Average number of hours worked per week

Name:	Average number of hours worked per week (Field 3r)
DESCRIPTION	Average number of hours worked per week, over the past year.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use the following codes:

Name:	Average number of hours worked per week (Field 3r)		
	1 = 0 hou	1 = 0 hours	
	2 = 1-10	hours/week	
	3 = 11- 20	O hours/week	
	4 = 21-30	hours /week	
	5 = 31-40	hours/week	
	6 = More	6 = More than 40 hours/week	
	The error	The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP	
	and LN.		
ERROR CODES	None	The following error messages are proposed but have not been implemented at this time and could therefore change. • Fatal: Average number of hours worked per week must be provided • Fatal: Average number of hours worked per week must be valued as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3r.		
JSON NAME	avgHoursWorked		
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].avgHoursWorked		
NOTES			

Field 3s Work requirement compliance

Name:	Work requirement compliance (Field 3s)		
DESCRIPTION	State to what extent the household is in compliance with the PHA's		
	work req	uirements policy, if applicable.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use the following codes:		
	1 = In cor	npliance	
	2 = Exem	pt	
	3 = Receiving a hardship		
	4 = Not in compliance, in probationary period and not subject to		
	penalties		
	5 = Not in compliance, subject to penalties		
	6 = Not applicable, no work requirement policy		
	The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP		
	and LN.		
ERROR CODES	None	The following error messages are proposed but have not	
		been implemented at this time and could therefore	
		change.	
		Fatal: Work requirement compliance must be	
		provided	

Name:	Work requirement compliance (Field 3s)		
	 Fatal: Work requirement compliance must be valued as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3s.		
JSON NAME	workRequirementCompliance		
JSON PATH	household.members[\$].workRequirementCompliance		
NOTES			

Field 3t Total number in household

Name:	Total number in household (Field 3t)		
DESCRIPTION	The total number of members in the household.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '11', '13' or '15', leave	
	blank. N	ote: Wording for 5461 needs to modified to remove	
	reference to action type 14.		
ERROR CODES	3177	FATAL: Total count of family members must equal to total	
		number in household	
	4208	FATAL: Total Number in Household is not among allowed	
		values (1-99)	
	4210	FATAL: Total Number in Household does not match	
		number of family records	
	5461	FATAL: If 2a equals 1,2,3,4,7,9,10,12, or 14 must be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3t.		
JSON NAME	totalHousehold		
JSON PATH	household.totalHousehold		
NOTES			

Field 3u Family Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule

Name:	Family subsidy status under Noncitizens Rule (Field 3u)	
DESCRIPTION	Codes to determine the subsidy status of a family based on the	
	noncitizen rule.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Family subsidy status codes:	
	C = qualified for continuation of full assistance	
	E = eligible for full assistance	
	F = eligible for full assistance pending verification of status	
	P = prorated assistance	
	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '13' or '15', leave blank.	

Name:	Family s	Family subsidy status under Noncitizens Rule (Field 3u)		
	Note: If t	Note: If the family's status under the Noncitizens Rule is prorated		
	assistand	assistance (3u= P), the family should fill out the applicable prorated		
	rent calc	rent calculation when determining rent burden.		
ERROR CODES	4216	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status Under Non-citizen Rule must		
	4240	equal 'C', 'E', 'F', or 'P'		
	4218	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status Under Non-citizen Rule must		
		not equal 'E' when family has an Ineligible non-citizen or		
		Pending Verification member		
	4220	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status Under Non-Citizen Rule must		
		equal 'C' or 'P' when family has an Ineligible non-citizen		
		member		
	4222	FATAL: Family must have at least one Eligible citizen,		
		Eligible non-citizen or Pending Verification member when		
		Family Subsidy Status Under Non-Citizen Rule equals 'P'		
	4224	FATAL: Family Subsidy Status cannot be 'P' when all family		
		members are Eligible Citizens, Eligible Non-Citizens or		
		Pending Verification		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3u.			
JSON NAME	subsidyStatus			
JSON PATH	household.subsidyStatus			
NOTES	None			

Field 3v Eligibility Effective Date of Family Subsidy Status

Name:	Eligibility effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) if qualified for continuation of full assistance (3u=C) (Field 3v)	
DESCRIPTION	Date the family originally qualified for the continuation of full assistance (3u= C).	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '13' or '15' or 3u equals 'E', 'F', 'P', leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4226	FATAL: Subsidy date must be in date format: MMDDYYYY
	4228	WARNING: Subsidy date must be blank if 3u is not equal to 'C'. Data ignored
	5462	FATAL: If 2a equals 1,2,3,4,7,9,12, or 14 and 3u equals C must be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3v.	
JSON NAME	subsidyEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	household.subsidyEffectiveDate	
NOTES		

Field 3w Former HoH SSN

Name:	If new head of household, former head of household's SSN (Field		
	3w)		
DESCRIPTION	If new Head of Household, fill in the SSN of the former Head of		
	Househo	old.	
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	9		
COMMENTS			
ERROR CODES	3197	FATAL: Change of Head of Household can only be	
		conducted under Annual Reexamination or Interim	
		Reexamination	
	4191	FATAL: Head of household cannot be changed when there	
		are submissions with a later effective date.	
	4238	WARNING: Former Head of Household SSN cannot be same	
		as current HOH SSN. Data in 3w ignored	
	5321	FATAL: Former HOH has a current FSS record with report	
		category not 'X' (Exit). Change of Head of Household	
		cannot be accepted until former HOH has exited FSS	
	5515	FATAL: 3w in correction should be populated with the	
		same value that was provided in the original submission.	
	5522	FATAL: Head of household change cannot be voided when	
		there are submissions with a later effective date.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	3w.		
JSON NAME	formerHeadOfHouseholdSsn		
JSON PATH	household.formerHeadOfHouseholdSsn		
NOTES			

10.4 Section 4. Background at Admission

Field 4a Date Entered Waiting List

Name:	Date (mi	m/dd/yyyy) entered waiting list (Field 4a)
DESCRIPTION	Date the PHA placed the family on the waiting list for the program	
	under wl	nich they currently receive housing assistance.
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Use MM	DDYYYY format. If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '10',
	'11', '13'	or '15', leave blank. This date must not be later than
	effective	date of action (line 2b). The error codes listed below will be
	warnings for program types LP and LN.	
ERROR CODES	3133	FATAL: Date Entered Waiting List must be valued, If 2a
		equals 1 or 14
	4240	FATAL: Date entered Waiting List must not be later than 2b
		(effective date of action)
	4242	FATAL: Date entered Waiting List must be in valid date
		format: MMDDYYYY
	5345	WARNING: Date Entered Waiting List should not be more
		than 25 years before effective date of action
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4a.	
JSON NAME	waitingListEntryDate	
JSON PATH	background.waitingListEntryDate	
NOTES		

Field 4b Zip Code Before Admission

Name:	ZIP code before admission (Field 4b)		
DESCRIPTION	Family's 5 digit zip code before being admitted to the program.		
	The 5-dig	git ZIP code (+ 4, if applicable) where the family lived before	
	admission to an assistance program.		
TYPE	Alphanui	meric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave		
	blank. The error codes listed below will be warnings for program		
	types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	3204	FATAL: Zipcode before admission must be valued, if Action	
		Type equals 1,10,14	
	4008	FATAL: Zip Code must be a 5-digit number	
	4010	FATAL: Zip Code + 4 must be a 4-digit number	
	5464	FATAL: If valued must be four digit numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4b.		

Name:	ZIP code before admission (Field 4b)	
JSON NAME	zipBeforeAdmission	
JSON PATH	background.zipBeforeAdmission	
NOTES		

Field 4c Homeless at Admission Indicator

Name:	Homeless at admission? (Y or N) (Field 4c)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether or not the family was homeless at admission to the		
	program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8',		
	'9', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	3132	FATAL: Homeless Indicator is required	
	4244	FATAL: Homeless Indicator should be 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4c.		
JSON NAME	isHomelessAtAdmission		
JSON PATH	background.isHomelessAtAdmission		
NOTES			

Field 4d Very Low Income Limit Indicator

Name:	Does far	nily qualify for admission over the very low-income limit?	
	(HCV on	ly) (Y or N) (Field 4d)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	s whether or not the family qualified for program admission	
	even tho	ough their income exceeded the very low income limit.	
	Voucher	s only.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes or 'N' for no. If 1c equals 'P' or 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5',		
	'6', '7', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank. The error		
	codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4246	FATAL: Very Low Income Limit Indicator should be 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4d.		
JSON NAME	isVeryLowIncomeLimit		
JSON PATH	backgrou	background.isVeryLowIncomeLimit	
NOTES			

Field 4e Continuously Assisted Indicator

Name:	Continuo 4e)	ously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act? (Y or N) (Field		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether or not the family is continuously assisted under or currently enrolled in any 1937 Housing Act program at the time of admission.			
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha		
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank. The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.			
ERROR CODES	4248	FATAL: Continually Assisted Indicator should be 'Y' or 'N'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	4e.			
JSON NAME	isContinuallyAssisted			
JSON PATH	background.isContinuallyAssisted			
NOTES				

10.5 Section 5. Unit to be Occupied on Effective Date of Action

Field 5a Unit Address (Number and Street)

Name:	Unit Addre	ess (Field 5a)
DESCRIPTION	The physical address of the housing unit that the household occupies	
	on the effe	ective date of action (line 2b).
TYPE	Alphanum	eric
SIZE	100	
COMMENTS	Unit numb	er and street; Do not use Post Office Boxes. If 2a equals '5',
	'6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank	
ERROR CODES	3135	FATAL: Unit address must not contain P.O.Box
	3137	WARNING: Unit number and street address must be
		valued, if Action Type equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13 or 14
	4059	WARNING: We are using unit address on record.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.	
JSON NAME	street	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.street	
NOTES		

Field 5a Unit Apartment Number

Name:	Apt. (Field 5a)
DESCRIPTION	The apartment number for the physical address of the housing unit
	that the household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	10
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.
JSON NAME	apartment
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.apartment
NOTES	

Field 5a Unit City

Name:	City (Field 5a)
DESCRIPTION	The city for the physical address of the housing unit that the
	household occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).
TYPE	Alphanumeric
SIZE	30
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.

Name:	City (Field 5a)	
ERROR CODES	3138	WARNING: Unit city must be blank, if Action Type equals
		5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 15
	4254	FATAL: Unit City should be valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.	
JSON NAME	city	
JSON PATH	unitOccup	pied.address.city
NOTES		

Field 5a Unit State

Name:	State (Field 5a)		
DESCRIPTION	The state code for the physical address of the housing unit that the		
	househo	ld occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2	2	
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	3139 WARNING: Must equal a valid state code		
	4257	FATAL: If 2a equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 13 or 14, must equal a	
		valid state code	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
JSON NAME	state		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.state		
NOTES			

Field 5a Unit Zip Code

Name:	ZIP code (Field 5a)		
DESCRIPTION	The five digit zip code for the physical address of the housing unit		
	that the h	ousehold occupies on the effective date of action (line 2b).	
TYPE	Alphanum	neric	
SIZE	5	5	
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	3107 FATAL: Unit Zip Code must be 5 digit numeric.		
	3140	WARNING: Unit Zip Code Must be five numeric digits	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.		
JSON NAME	zip		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.zip		
NOTES			

Field 5a Unit Zip Code +4

Name:	Unit Zip Code +4 (Field 5a)	
DESCRIPTION	Zip +4 of t	he unit
TYPE	Alphanum	eric
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11' or '15', leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	3141	WARNING: If valued, must be four digit numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5a.	
JSON NAME	zip	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.address.zip	
NOTES		

Field 5b Family Mailing Address same as Unit Address Indicator

Name:	Is mailing address same as unit address? (Y or N) (if yes, skip to 5d)		
	(Field 5b)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whe	ether the mailing address is different from the unit	
	address.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	User 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11',		
	'13' or '15', leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4260	FATAL: Address Same as Unit Address Indicator must be	
		'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5b.		
JSON NAME	isMailingAddressSame		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.isMailingAddressSame		
NOTES			

Field 5c Family Mailing Address

Name:	Family's mailing address (Field 5c)	
DESCRIPTION	The comple	ete address where the family receives mail, if other than
	the unit ad	dress provided in line 5a.
TYPE	Alphanume	eric
SIZE	100	
COMMENTS	Populate if different from Unit Address. If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank	
ERROR CODES	4262	FATAL: Family Mailing Address cannot be blank if 5b = 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.	
JSON NAME	street	
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.street	

Name:	Family's mailing address (Field 5c)
NOTES	

Field 5c Family Mailing Apartment Number

Name:	Apt. (Field 5c)		
DESCRIPTION	Apartment number of mailing address for the family.		
TYPE	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	10		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
JSON NAME	apartment		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.apartment		
NOTES			

Field 5c Family Mailing City

Name:	City (Field 5c)			
DESCRIPTION	City of m	nailing address for the family.		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric		
SIZE	30	30		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank			
ERROR CODES	4264 FATAL: City cannot be blank if 5b = 'N'			
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.			
JSON NAME	city			
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.city			
NOTES				

Field 5c Family Mailing State

Name:	State (Field 5c)		
DESCRIPTION	State code	of mailing address for the family.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	4266	FATAL: State cannot be blank if 5b = 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
JSON NAME	state		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.state		
NOTES			

Field 5c Family Mailing Zip Code

Name:	Zip code (Field 5c)		
DESCRIPTION	Zip Code o	f mailing address for the family.	
TYPE	Alphanume	eric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 5b equals 'Y', leave blank		
ERROR CODES	4268	FATAL: Zip Code must be valued if 5b = 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
JSON NAME	zip		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.zip		
NOTES			

Field 5c Family Mailing Zip Code +4

Name:	Family Mailing Zip Code +4 (Field 5c)		
DESCRIPTION	Zip +4 of	the mailing address for the family	
TYPE	Alphanur	meric	
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS			
ERROR CODES	3136	FATAL: If mailing address zipcode +4 is valued, must be	
		four digit numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5c.		
JSON NAME	zipPlus		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.mailingAddress.zipPlus		
NOTES			

Field 5d Number of Bedrooms in Unit

Name:	Number of bedrooms in unit (Field 5d)		
DESCRIPTION	The number of bedrooms in the unit.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	If unit is an efficiency or Single Room Occupancy (SRO), enter 0. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes		
	listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	3142	WARNING: Must be greater than or equal to zero and less	
		than or equal to 9	
	4272	FATAL: Bedrooms not among allowed values (0-9)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5d.		
JSON NAME	bedrooms		
JSON PATH	unitOccu	pied.bedrooms	

Name:	Number of bedrooms in unit (Field 5d)
NOTES	

Field 5e PHA Identified Accessible Unit Indicator

Name:	PHA Identified Accessible Unit Indicator (Field 5e)		
DESCRIPTION	Public Housing only. Indicate whether or not the unit that the family		
	occupies	on the effective date of action (line 2b) is a PHA designated	
	handicap	ped accessible unit.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no (for Public Housing only). For other		
	program types or if 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15',		
	leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4274	FATAL: If Program Type(1c) equals 'P' and Action Type(2a)	
		equals '1', '2', '3', '7', '12', or '14', Unit Accessibility	
		Indicator must be 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5e.		
JSON NAME	isAccessible		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.isAccessible		
NOTES			

Field 5f Family Requested Accessibility Features Indicator

Name:	Family Requested Accessibility Features Indicator (Field 5f)		
DESCRIPTION	Public Housing only. Indicate whether or not the family requested		
	disability	amenities or accessibility features.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no (for Public Housing only). For other		
	program	types or if 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '13' or '15',	
	leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	4276	FATAL: If Program Type(1c) equals 'P' and Action Type(2a)	
		equals '1', '2', '3', '7', '12', or '14', Family Requested	
		Accessibility Features Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5f.		
JSON NAME	isAccessibleRequested		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.isAccessibleRequested		
NOTES			

Field 5g Family Received Requested Accessibility Features Indicator

Name:	Family Received Requested Accessibility Features Indicator (Field 5g)		
DESCRIPTION	Public Housing only. Indicate the status of the family's request for disability amenities and/or accessibility features (line 5f) on the effective date of action (line 2b).		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	For Public Housing only. Use '1' for Yes, fully; '2' for Yes, partially; '3' for No, not at all; '4' for Action pending; '5' for Yes, partially and Action pending; '6' for No, not at all and Action pending. If 5f equals 'N' or is blank, put zero.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Family Received accessibility Features not among allowed values (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) Use '1' for Yes, fully; '2' for Yes, partially; '3' for No, not at all; '4' for Action pending; '5' for Yes, partially and Action pending; '6' for No, not at all and Action pending. If 5f equals 'N' or is blank, put zero.		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5g.		
JSON NAME	accessibleReceived		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.accessibleReceived		
NOTES			

Field 5h Date Unit Last Passed HQS Inspection

Name:	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) unit last passed HQS inspection (Section 8 only,			
	except Homeownership and Project-based Vouchers) (Field 5h)			
DESCRIPTION	Section 8	only, except Homeownership and Project-based Vouchers.		
	The last of	date the unit passed a full housing quality standards (HQS)		
	inspectio	n.		
TYPE	Date	Date		
SIZE	8			
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format.			
ERROR CODES	4282	FATAL: Last Inspection Passed Date must be a valid date in		
		MMDDYYYY format		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5h.			
JSON NAME	lastHqsPassDate			
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.lastHqsPassDate			
NOTES				

Field 5i Date of Last Annual HQS Inspection

Name:	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) of last HQS inspection (Section 8 only, except Homeownership and Project based Vouchers) (Field 5i)		
DESCRIPTION	Section 8 only, except Homeownership and Project-based Vouchers. The last date a PHA inspector performed a full housing quality standards (HQS) inspection of the unit that the household occupies. Note: This date may be different from the date unit last passed HQS inspection (line 5h) if the unit failed the last HQS inspection.		
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Use MMDDYYYY format.		
ERROR CODES	4286	FATAL: Date of Last Inspection must be a valid date in MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5i.		
JSON NAME	lastAnnualHqsDate		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.lastAnnualHqsDate		
NOTES			

Field 5j Year Unit Was Built

Name:	Year (yyyy) unit was built (Section 8 only) (Field 5j)		
DESCRIPTION	Section 8 only. The year that the unit was built.		
	Note: Th	is date is found on the request for tenancy approval form.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4	4	
COMMENTS	Use YYYY format. If 1c equals 'P' or 2a equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13		
	or 15, leave blank		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Year Unit Was Built must be a valid year (YYYY) for	
	4290	program types 'CE', 'VO' and 'MR'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5j.		
JSON NAME	yearBuilt		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.yearBuilt		
NOTES			

Field 5k Structure Type

Name:	Structure type (check only one) (Section 8 only) (Field 5k)		
DESCRIPTION	Section 8 only. The building structure type.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Structure type (check only one) (Section 8 only) (Field 5k)		
COMMENTS	Use '1' for Single family detached, '2' for Semi-detached, '3' for		
	Rowhous	se/townhouse, '4' for Low-rise, '5' for High-rise with elevator	
	and '6' fo	or Manufactured Home. For Section 8 only. If 1c equals 'P' or	
	2a equal	2a equals 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 15, put zero. The error codes	
	listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4296	FATAL: Structure Type should be '1','2','3','4','5' or '6'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	5k.		
JSON NAME	structureType		
JSON PATH	unitOccupied.structureType		
NOTES			

10.6 Section 6. Assets

Note: The following fields are not included in this document because these data elements are not submitted to or stored by the system. These data elements are included on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of the column totals in fields 6f and 6g.

- Field 6a, Family Member Name and No.
- Field 6b, Type of asset
- Field 6c, Calculation (PHA use)
- Field 6d, Cash value of asset
- Field 6e, Anticipated income

Field 6f Total Cash Value of Assets

Name:	Column total (Field 6f)	
DESCRIPTION	The tota	cash value of all assets listed.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	7	
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',	
	'8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4302	FATAL: Total Cash Value of Assets should be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6f.	
JSON NAME	totalCashValue	
JSON PATH	assets.totalCashValue	
NOTES		

Field 6g Total Anticipated Income

Name:	Column total (Field 6g)	
DESCRIPTION	The total of anticipated income from all assets listed.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10',	
	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4304	FATAL: Total Anticipated Income should be numeric
	4306	FATAL: If Total Anticipated Income is a positive value, then
		Total Cash Value of Assets must be non-zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6g.	
JSON NAME	totalAnticipatedIncome	
JSON PATH	assets.totalAnticipatedIncome	
NOTES		

Field 6h Passbook Rate

Name:	Passboo	k rate (written as decimal) (Field 6h)
DESCRIPTION	Rate of interest for the project locality based on the average interest	
	rate for a	a Passbook Savings Account in the area.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use an ir	nteger; ex. 2.5% would be represented as '0250' (format
	99V99 w	here V is assumed decimal). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11',
	'12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4308	FATAL: Passbook Rate should be numeric
	4310	FATAL: Passbook Rate should be 4 digits
	4312	WARNING: Passbook Rate must be less than or equal to
		1000 (i.e., 10%)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6h.	
JSON NAME	passBookRate	
JSON PATH	assets.passBookRate	
NOTES		

Field 6i Imputed Asset Income

Name:	Imputed asset income (Field 6i)	
DESCRIPTION	Product of the Total Cash Value and the Passbook Rate	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use who	le dollar amounts (no decimals). Product of 6f and 6h (If 6f is
	\$5,000 o	r less, put zero)
ERROR CODES	4314	FATAL: Imputed Asset Income should be numeric
		FATAL: Imputed Income should be Zero, when Total Cash
	4316	Value of Assets is less than or equal to \$5000
		FATAL: Imputed Income should be the product of Passbook
	4318	Rate and Total Cash Value of Assets
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6i.	
JSON NAME	imputedIncome	
JSON PATH	assets.imputedIncome	
NOTES		

Field 6j Final Asset Income

Name:	Final asset income: larger of 6g or 6i (Field 6j)
DESCRIPTION	Total amount of household income derived from assets.

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Final asset income: larger of 6g or 6i (Field 6j)		
TYPE	Numeric	Numeric	
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). Use larger of 6g or 6i.		
ERROR CODES	4320	FATAL: Final Asset Income should be larger of 6g or 6i	
	5334	FATAL: Final Asset Income should be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	6j.		
JSON NAME	finalIncome		
JSON PATH	assets.finalIncome		
NOTES			

10.7 Section 7. Income

Field 7a Member Number

Name:	No. (Field 7a)			
DESCRIPTION	The numeric value assigned to the member of the household who			
	contribu	ted the income.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	2	2		
COMMENTS	Use the same member number that was used in 3a.			
ERROR CODES	4322	FATAL: Member Number must be numeric		
	4324	FATAL: Member Number cannot be blank		
	4326	FATAL: Member Number must equal what appears in 3a of		
		the form		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7a.			
JSON NAME	memberNumber			
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].memberNumber			
NOTES				

Field 7b Income Code

Name:	Income Code (Field 7b)	
DESCRIPTION	The code to indicate the source of the income for the member of the	
	family.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for pension, 'S' for SSI, 'G' for general assistance, 'l' for Indian trust/per capita, 'B' for own business, 'F' for Federal wage, 'W' for other wage, 'N' for other nonwage sources, 'SS' for Social Security, 'T' for TANF, 'C' for child support, 'M' for military pay, 'HA' for PHA wage, 'U' for unemployment benefits, 'IW' for annual imputed welfare income and 'E' for Medical Reimbursement.	
ERROR CODES	4328	FATAL: Income Code must be valued when 7d id greater than 0 FATAL: Income Code must equal 'P', 'S', 'G', 'I', 'B', 'F', 'W', 'N', 'SS', 'T', 'C', 'E', 'M', 'HA', 'IW' or 'U'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7b.	
JSON NAME	incomeCode	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].incomeCode	
NOTES		

Note: Field 7c, Calculation (PHA use), is not included in this document because this data element is not submitted to or stored by the system. This data element is included on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of household income if they desire to do so.

Field 7d Dollars per year

Name:	Dollars per year (Field 7d)	
DESCRIPTION	Identifies the dollars per year for the income source listed in 7b.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers.
ERROR CODES	4332	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be numeric
	4334	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be greater than 0 when 7b is
		valued
	4336	FATAL: Dollars Per Year must be greater than or equal to
		zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7d.	
JSON NAME	dollarsPerYear	
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].dollarsPerYear	
NOTES		

Field 7e Income Exclusions

Name:	Income Exclusions (Field 7e)		
DESCRIPTION	Income excluded from annual income calculations.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.		
ERROR CODES	4338	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be numeric	
	4340	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be greater than or equal to	
		0	
	4342	WARNING: Income Exclusions is greater than 150000	
	4344	FATAL: Income Exclusions must be less than or equal to 7d	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7e.		
JSON NAME	incomeExclusions		
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].incomeExclusions		
NOTES	None		

Field 7f Income after exclusions

Name:	Income after exclusions (Field 7f)		
DESCRIPTION	The family's total income minus any exclusions. Take dollars per year		
	(line 7d) minus income exclusions (line 7e).		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7f.		
JSON NAME	afterExclusions		
JSON PATH	income.memberIncome[\$].afterExclusions		
NOTES			

Field 7g Column total

Name:	Column total (Field 7g)		
DESCRIPTION	The total of the dollar amounts listed in column 7f.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	38,2		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES (NEW)	None		
EDITS (50058 TRG)	None		
EDITS (RULES.TXT)	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7g.		
JSON NAME	totalIncomeAfterExclusions		
JSON PATH	income.totalIncomeAfterExclusions		
NOTES/QUESTIONS			

Field 7h Prior year or current year/anticipated income

Name:	Prior year or current year/anticipated income (Field 7h)		
DESCRIPTION	Not in H	JD-50058 TRG. Indicate whether prior year or	
	current/a	anticipated income has been entered in this section.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Enter P for Prior Year and C for Current year/anticipated income		
ERROR CODES	4084 FATAL: Prior year or current year/anticipated income must		
	be provided.		
	4085	FATAL: Prior year or current year/anticipated income must	
		be P or C.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7h.		

Name:	Prior year or current year/anticipated income (Field 7h)		
JSON NAME	priorCurrentYrIncome		
JSON PATH	income.priorCurrentYrIncome		
NOTES			

Field 7i Total Annual Income

Name:	Total annual income (Field 7i)	
DESCRIPTION	The family's total annual income. Add the final asset income (line 6j)	
	and the t	otal income after income exclusions (line 7g).
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10',	
	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4346	FATAL: Total Annual Income should be numeric
	4348	FATAL: Total Annual Income does not match calculated
	value	
	4350 WARNING: Total Annual Income must be less than 190000	
	4352	FATAL: Total Annual Income is less than 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	7i.	
JSON NAME	totalAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	income.totalAnnualIncome	
NOTES		

10.8 Section 8. Deductions and Allowances

Field 8a Total annual income

Name:	Total annual income (Field 8a)	
DESCRIPTION	The family's total annual family income.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Copy from 7i.	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8a.	
JSON NAME	totalAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	income.totalAnnualIncome	
NOTES		

Note: The following fields are not included in this document because these data elements are not submitted to or stored by the system. These data elements are included on the HUD-50058 MTW Expansion so that agencies have a way to record the information that contributes to the calculation of field 8e, Total permissible deductions.

- Field 8b, Family Member Name and No.
- Field 8c, Type of permissible deduction
- Field 8d, Amount

Field 8e Total Permissible Deductions

Name:	Total permissible deductions (Field 8e)			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates total of all permissible deductions.			
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	The total	of the dollar amounts (permissible deductions) listed in		
	column 8	3d. Use whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '4',		
	'5', '8', '9	'5', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15' or if 1c, Program Type, does not		
	equal 'P', put zero.			
ERROR CODES	3184	FATAL: If Type of Action equals 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 or 14 and		
		Program Type equals P, Total Permissible Deductions must		
	be greater than or equal to zero			
	4354	FATAL: Total Permissible Deductions should be numeric		
	4356	FATAL: Total Permissible Deductions is less than 0		
	5299	WARNING: Total Permissible Deductions is greater than		
		90000		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8e.			

Name:	Total permissible deductions (Field 8e)
JSON NAME	totalPermissibleDeduction
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalPermissibleDeduction
NOTES	

Field 8f Medical/Disability Threshold

Name:	Medical/disability threshold (Field 8f)		
DESCRIPTION	Amount of unreimbursed medical and disability expenses that the		
	family m	ust pay before the PHA can deduct an allowance for such	
	expense	s from their income. Multiply 0.03 by total annual income	
	(line 8a)		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Should be a whole number. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13'		
	or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below will be warnings for		
	program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4358	FATAL: Medical/ Disability Threshold should be numeric	
	4360	FATAL: Medical/ Disability Threshold must be zero	
	4362	FATAL: Medical/ Disability Threshold must be the product	
		of 7i and 0.03	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8f.		
JSON NAME	disabilityThreshold		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.disabilityThreshold		
NOTES			

Field 8g Total Unreimbursed Disability Assistance Expense

Name:		nual unreimbursed disability assistance expense (if no expenses, skip to 8k) (Field 8g)		
DESCRIPTION	A family's out of pocket disability expenses not reimbursed by an			
	outside s	ource.		
TYPE	Numeric	Numeric		
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.			
ERROR CODES	4364	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be numeric		
	4366	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be greater than or equal to 0		

Name:	Total annual unreimbursed disability assistance expense (if no			
	disability	disability expenses, skip to 8k) (Field 8g)		
	4368	FATAL: Unreimbursed Disability Assistance must be zero as		
		no family member is disabled		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8g.			
JSON NAME	unreimb	ursedDisabilityExpense		
JSON PATH	expected	Income.unreimbursed Disability Expense		
NOTES				

Field 8h Maximum Disability Allowance

Name:	Maximum disability allowance: If 8g minus 8f is positive or zero, put		
	amount (Field 8h)		
DESCRIPTION	The amo	unt the PHA may potentially deduct for the family's disability	
	expense	s. Subtract the medical/disability threshold (line 8f) from the	
	total unr	eimbursed disability assistance expenses (line 8g).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',		
	'8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below		
	will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4370	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must be numeric	
	4372	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must equal 8g - 8f	
	4374	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must be 0 as head	
		and spouse/co-head are under 62 and not disabled	
	4376	FATAL: Maximum Disability Allowance must equal 8g	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8h.		
JSON NAME	maximumDisabilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.maximumDisabilityAllowance		
NOTES			

Field 8i Earnings in 7d. Made Possible by Disability Assistance Expense

Name:	Earnings in 7d made possible by disability assistance expense (Field 8i)
DESCRIPTION	Of a family's dollars per year, the amount of earned income received by a family member (which can include the working disabled family member) who is 18 or older and who is enabled to work as a result of attendant care or apparatus for a family member with disabilities.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5

Name:	_	in 7d made possible by disability assistance expense (Field
	8i)	
COMMENTS	Should b	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',
	'8', '10',	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below
	will be w	arnings for program types LP and LN.
ERROR CODES	4378	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be
		numeric
	4380	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be
		less than or equal to the total income after earned income
		exclusion where 7b is not 'P', 'SS', 'S', 'T', 'G', 'C', 'U', 'N', or
		'E'
	4382	FATAL: Earnings in 7d due to Disability Allowance must be
		zero as no Family Member is disabled
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8i.	
JSON NAME	disabilityAssistanceEarnings	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.disabilityAssistanceEarnings	
NOTES		

Field 8j Allowable Disability Assistance Expense

Name:	Allowable disability assistance expense (Field 8j)		
DESCRIPTION	Lesser of 8h or 8i - the amount of disability assistance the family is		
	allowed	to claim.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Should b	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',	
	'8', '10' <u>,</u>	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below	
	will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4384	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must be	
		numeric	
	4386	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must equal	
		the lesser of 8h or 8i	
	4388	FATAL: Allowance Disability Assistance Expense must equal	
		maximum disability allowance	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8j.		
JSON NAME	allowableDisabilityAssistance		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.allowableDisabilityAssistance		
NOTES			

Field 8k Total annual unreimbursed medical expenses

Name:	Total annual unreimbursed medical expenses (Field 8k)		
DESCRIPTION	Total am	Total amount of medical expense that is not reimbursable.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	If head/spouse/co-head under 62 and not disabled, put 0. Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4390	FATAL: Out Of Pocket Expense must be numeric	
	4392	FATAL: Out Of Pocket Expense must be zero	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8k.		
JSON NAME	unreimbursedMedicalExpense		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.unreimbursedMedicalExpense		
NOTES			

Field 8m Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses

Name:	Total annual disability assistance and medical expense (Field 8m)	
DESCRIPTION	The sum	of the family's allowable disability assistance (8j) and otal
	annual u	nreimbursed medical expenses (8k).
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Should b	e whole dollar amounts (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6',
	'8', '10' <u>,</u>	'11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error codes listed below
	will be w	arnings for program types LP and LN.
ERROR CODES	4394	FATAL: Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses
		must be numeric
	4396	FATAL: Total Disability Assistance and Medical Expenses
		must be equal to the sum of 8j and 8k
	5468	FATAL: If 2a equals 1,2,3,4,7,9, or 14 and [3h equals
		H,S,K,Y,E, or A and 3j equals N for all the family records (no
		family members are disabled)], must equal 8k
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8m.	
JSON NAME	unreimbursedMedicalExpense	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.unreimbursedMedicalExpense	
NOTES		

Field 8n Medical/Disability Assistance Allowance

Name:	Medical	disability assistance allowance (Field 8n)
DESCRIPTION	The family's allowance for medical expenses and disability assistance	
	expenses	S.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	8m minu assistand to 8f, col If 2a equ	ability assistance expenses or if 8g is less than 8f, put is 8f (if 8m minus 8f is negative, put zero). If disability be expenses and 8g is greater than or equal py from 8m. Should be whole dollar amounts (no decimals). als '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error ted below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.
ERROR CODES	4398	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must be numeric
	4400	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal 8m minus 8f
	4402	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal zero
	4404	FATAL: Medical/Disability Assistance must equal 8m when a family has disabled member
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8n.	
JSON NAME	disabilityAllowance	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.disabilityAllowance	
NOTES		

Field 8p Elderly/Disability Allowance

Name:	Elderly/disability allowance (Field 8p)		
DESCRIPTION	The family's standard allowance amount if the head of household or		
	spouse o	r co-head is elderly (age 62 or over), or disabled. The current	
	allowand	e is \$400.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error		
	codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4406	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must be numeric	
	4408	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must equal 400 if	
		family has elderly or disabled head/spouse/co-head	
	4410	FATAL: Elderly/Disability Allowance must be 0 if family	
		head/spouse/co-head is not elderly and disabled	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8p.		
JSON NAME	elderlyAllowance		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.elderlyAllowance		
NOTES			

Field 8q Number of Dependents

Name:	Number	of dependents (Field 8q)	
DESCRIPTION	The total number of dependents who live in the household and are		
	under 18	Byears of age, or have a disability, or are full-time students of	
	any age.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Member	s who meet more than one criterion cannot be counted	
	twice; Do	o not include head, spouse, co-head, foster children/foster	
	adults, or live-in aids. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or		
	'15', put zero. The error codes listed below will be warnings for		
	program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4412	FATAL: No of Dependents must be numeric	
	4414	FATAL: No of Dependents count does not match the total	
		number of dependents in 3t per Family record(s)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8q.		
JSON NAME	dependents		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.dependents		
NOTES			

Field 8r Allowance per dependent

Name:	Allowance per dependent (Field 8r)		
DESCRIPTION	Standard allowance amount for each dependent in the household.		
	The curre	ent allowance per dependent is \$480.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	3	3	
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error		
	codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4416	FATAL: Allowance per Dependent must be numeric	
	4418	FATAL: Allowance per Dependent must equal 480	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8r.		
JSON NAME	allowancePerDependent		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.allowancePerDependent		
NOTES			

Field 8s Dependent Allowance

Name:	Dependent allowance: 8q X 8r (Field 8s)		
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the family's dependent allowance. Multiply the		
	number	of dependents (line 8q) in the household by the standard	
	allowanc	e per dependent amount (line 8r).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5	5	
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero. The error		
	codes listed below will be warnings for program types LP and LN.		
ERROR CODES	4420	FATAL: Dependent Allowance must be numeric	
	4422	FATAL: Dependent Allowance must equal the product of 8q	
		and 8r	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8s.		
JSON NAME	totalDependentAllowance		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.totalDependentAllowance		
NOTES			

Field 8t Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs

Name:	Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs (Field 8t)	
DESCRIPTION	The household's total yearly unreimbursed childcare expenses. This	
	is the estimated amount a family expects to pay for childcare during	
	the annu	al income period.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or
	'15', put	zero. The error codes listed below will be warnings for
	program	types LP and LN.
ERROR CODES	4424	FATAL: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed must
		be numeric
	4426	WARNING: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed is
		greater than 25000
	4428	FATAL: If Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed is
		valued, the household must have dependents less than age
		of 13
	5302	FATAL: Yearly Child Care Cost that is Not Reimbursed
		cannot be less than zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8t.	
JSON NAME	childcareCost	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.childcareCost	
NOTES		

Field 8u Deductions and allowances not reflected above

Name:	Deductions and allowances not reflected above (Field 8u)		
DESCRIPTION	The total amount of deductions and allowances not reflected on		
	other line	es in this section. These would include those covered in	
	waivers	per the MTW Operations Notice.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	38,2		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES	4086	FATAL: Total allowances must be numeric.	
	4087	FATAL: Deductions and allowances not reflected above	
		must be greater than or equal to zero.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8u.		
JSON NAME	deductionsNotAbove		
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.deductionsNotAbove		
NOTES			

Field 8x Total Allowances

Name:	Total allowances (Field 8x)	
DESCRIPTION	The total amount of all of the family's allowances.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	38,2	
COMMENTS	Enter the	sum of lines 8e, 8n, 8p, 8s, 8t, and 8u. Error 4434 will be
	removed	for the MTW Expansion submission type and will not be
	used.	
ERROR CODES	4081	FATAL: If 2a equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, or 9, must equal the sum of
		Total Permissible Deductions, Medical Disability Assistance
		Allowance, Elderly disability allowance, Dependent
		allowance, Total annual unreimbursed childcare costs, and
		Total allowances determined by PHA
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8x.	
JSON NAME	adjustedAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.adjustedAnnualIncome	
NOTES		

Field 8y Adjusted Annual Income

Name:	Adjusted annual income (Field 8y)	
DESCRIPTION	Total Annual income minus total allowances.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Adjusted annual income (Field 8y)	
COMMENTS	Annual income less total allowances. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11',	
	'12', '13'	or '15', must be zero
ERROR CODES	4436	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must
		be numeric
	4438	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must
		equal 7i minus 8x
	4440	FATAL: Total Annual Income minus Total Allowances must
		equal zero
LINE REFERENCE NO.	8y.	
JSON NAME	adjustedAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	expectedIncome.adjustedAnnualIncome	
NOTES		

10.9 Section 9. Total Tenant Payment (TTP)

Field 9a Total Monthly Income

Name:	Total monthly income (Field 9a)		
DESCRIPTION	The total	income on a monthly basis.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Annual income divided by 12; use whole numbers (no decimals). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero		
ERROR CODES	4444	FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', '9', or '14', Total	
		Monthly Income must be valued to equal 7i divided by 12	
	4446	FATAL: Total Monthly Income must be whole numbers (no	
		decimals)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9a.		
JSON NAME	totalMonthlyIncome		
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.totalMonthlyIncome		
NOTES			

Field 9c TTP If Based on Annual Income

Name:	Total mo	onthly income (Field 9c)
DESCRIPTION	Multiply total monthly income (line 9a) by 0.10 to get total tenant	
	payment	(TTP) based on annual income.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or
	'15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4448	FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', '9', or '14', TTP based
		on annual Income must equal to the product of line 9a and
		0.1
	4450	FATAL: Annual Income must be whole numbers (no
		decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9c.	
JSON NAME	ttpBasedOnAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttpBasedOnAnnualIncome	
NOTES		

Field 9d Adjusted Monthly Income

Name:	Adjusted	l monthly income (Field 9d)
DESCRIPTION	Divide adjusted annual income (line 8y) by 12 to get adjusted	
	monthly	income.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; Adjusted annual income divided by 12. If 2a	
	equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4452	FATAL: Adjusted Monthly Income is not among allowed
		values
	4454	FATAL: Adjusted Monthly Income must be whole numbers
		(no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9d.	
JSON NAME	adjustedMonthlyIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.adjustedMonthlyIncome	
NOTES		

Field 9e Percent of Monthly Adjusted Income

Name:	Percentage of adjusted monthly income (Field 9e)	
DESCRIPTION	Percentage of adjusted monthly income used to determine total	
	tenant p	ayment (TTP).
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use integ	gers, default to '3000' (30%). If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11',
	'13' or '1	5', put zero
ERROR CODES	4456	FATAL: If 1c='CE', 'VO', or 'MR', Percent Monthly Adjusted
		Income must equal 3000
	4458	FATAL: Must be greater than 0 and less than or equal to
		3000
	4460	FATAL: Percent of Monthly Adjusted Income must be
		numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9e.	
JSON NAME	adjustedMonthlyIncomePercent	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.adjustedMonthlyIncomePercent	
NOTES		

Field 9f TTP If Based on Adjusted Annual Income

Name:	TTP if based on adjusted annual income (Field 9f)	
DESCRIPTION	Multiply the adjusted monthly income (line 9d) by percentage of	
	adjusted	monthly income (line 9e) and divide by 100 to get total
	tenant p	ayment (TTP) based on adjusted monthly income.
TYPE	Numerio	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or	
	'15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4462	FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', '9', or '14', TTP based
		on Adjusted Annual Income must equal the product of lines
		9d and 9e divided by 10000
	4464	FATAL: Adjusted Annual Income must be whole numbers
		(no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9f.	
JSON NAME	ttpBasedOnAdjustedAnnualIncome	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttpBasedOnAdjustedAnnualIncome	
NOTES		

Field 9g Welfare Rent Per Month

Name:	Welfare rent per month (Field 9g)		
DESCRIPTION	The amount the welfare assistance agency specifically designates for		
	shelter a	nd utilities if the family receives welfare assistance. The	
	welfare a	assistance agency may adjust this amount in accordance with	
	the actua	al cost of shelter and utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If no welfare rent, put 0. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', 12', '13' or		
	'15', must equal zero		
ERROR CODES	5469	FATAL: If no 7b in the Income Records is T or G (the family	
		has no TANF or general assistance income), must equal	
		zero.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9g.		
JSON NAME	welfareRentPerMonth		
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.welfareRentPerMonth		
NOTES			

Field 9h Minimum Rent

Name:	Minimum rent (Field 9h)	
DESCRIPTION	Enter the PHA established monthly minimum rent amount.	

Name:	Minimum rent (Field 9h)	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	If the PH	A waived this payment because of financial hardship, enter
	0. If 2a is '5', '6, '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', put zero	
ERROR CODES	4466	FATAL: Minimum Rent must be in the range 0 to 51
	4468	FATAL: Minimum Rent must be whole numbers (no
		decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9h.	
JSON NAME	minimumRent	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.minimumRent	
NOTES		

Field 9i Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent

Name:	Enhanced Voucher minimum rent (Field 9i)			
DESCRIPTION	Enhanced Vouchers only. Enter the monthly rent that the family was			
	paying o	paying on the date of the 'eligibility event' for the project.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10','11', '12', '13' or '15'		
	or 2m do	pes not equal 'EV', put zero		
ERROR CODES	4470	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent must be greater		
		than or equal to zero		
	4472	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent must be whole		
		numbers (no decimals)		
	5303	WARNING: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent is normally		
		not greater than 2000		
	5337	FATAL: Enhanced Voucher Minimum Rent (9i) cannot be		
		greater than zero if special program type (2m) is not EV		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9i.			
JSON NAME	enhancedVoucherMinimumRent			
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.enhancedVoucherMinimumRent			
NOTES				

Field 9j TTP

Name:	TTP (Field 9j)	
DESCRIPTION	The total tenant payment (TTP). The highest amount listed in the	
	lines 9c, 9f, 9g, 9h, or 9i.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	

Name:	TTP (Field 9j)	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12, '13' or '15',	
	must be	zero.
ERROR CODES	4474	FATAL: TTP must be greater than or equal to zero
	4476	FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', '9', or '14' and 2m
		equals 'EV', TTP must be highest of 9c, 9f, 9g, 9h or 9i
	4478	FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', '9', or '14' and 2m
		does not equal 'EV', TTP must be highest of 9c, 9f, 9g or 9h
	4480	FATAL: TTP must be whole nos
	5304	WARNING: TTP is normally not greater than 2250
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9j.	
JSON NAME	ttp	
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttp	
NOTES		

Field 9k Most Recent TTP

Name:	Most recent TTP (Field 9k)		
DESCRIPTION	The mos	The most recent total tenant payment (TTP) amount for the family.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5	5	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; Not applicable to New Admissions. If 2a equal		
	'1', '5', '6', '8', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', must equal zero		
ERROR CODES	5276	FATAL: Most Recent TTP must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9k.		
JSON NAME	mostRecentTtp		
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.mostRecentTtp		
NOTES			

Field 9m Qualify for Minimum Rent Hardship Exemption

Name:	Qualify for minimum rent hardship exemption? (Y or N) (Field 9m)			
DESCRIPTION	Indicate if the family qualifies for a minimum rent hardship			
	exemption	on.		
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha		
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	If 2a equals '5', '6', '8', '9', '10', '11', '12', '13' or '15', leave blank.			
ERROR CODES	4482	4482 FATAL: If 2a equals '1', '2', '3', '4', '7', or '14', must equal		
	'Y'/'N'			
LINE REFERENCE NO.	9m.			
JSON NAME	isHardshipExemption			
JSON PATH	totalTena	antPayment.isHardshipExemption		

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Qualify for minimum rent hardship exemption? (Y or N) (Field 9m)
NOTES	

10.10 Section 10. Public Housing

Field 10a TTP: copy from 9j

Name:	TTP: copy from 9j (Field 10a)
DESCRIPTION	The total tenant payment (TTP). Copy from 9j.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5
COMMENTS	Copy from 9j.
ERROR CODES	None
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10a.
JSON NAME	ttp
JSON PATH	totalTenantPayment.ttp
NOTES	

Field 10b Flat Rent

Name:	Unit's flat rent (Field 10b)		
DESCRIPTION	The flat rent dollar amount for the unit.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 10u does not equal 'F' or 3u equals 'P', may be	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	4484 FATAL: Flat Rent must be numeric, 5 character maximum		
	4486	FATAL: Program Type must be 'P' when Flat Rent is greater	
		than 0	
	4488 FATAL: Flat rent must be greater than 0 when type of rent		
	equals 'F'		
	4490 FATAL: Flat Rent is less than 0		
	5305	WARNING: Flat Rent is normally not greater than 3500	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10b.		
JSON NAME	unitFlatRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.unitFlatRent		
NOTES			

Field 10d Lower of TTP or flat rent

Name:	Lower of TTP or flat rent
DESCRIPTION	The lower of TTP or flat rent.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5

Name:	Lower of TTP or flat rent		
COMMENTS	The lesser amount of either the total tenant payment (TTP) (line 10a)		
	or flat re	nt (line 10b). If 10u does not equal 'F' or 3u equals 'P', may	
	be zero.	If 10b (Flat Rent) equals 0, fill with 9j (TTP).	
ERROR CODES	4498	FATAL: Lower of TTP or flat rent must be numeric	
	4500	FATAL: Lower of TTP or flat rent must equal TTP when Type	
		of Rent is 'I', Family Subsidy Status Under Non-Citizenship	
	Rule is one of 'C', 'E', or 'F', and Flat Rent equals zero.		
	4502	FATAL: Lower of TTP or flat rent must equal the lower of	
	TTP and Flat Rent when Type of Rent is 'I', Family Subsidy		
		Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C','E', or 'F',	
		and Flat Rent is greater than zero.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10d.		
JSON NAME	lowerTtpOrFlatRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerTtpOrFlatRent		
NOTES			

Field 10e Utility Allowance

Name:	Utility allowance, if any (Field 10e)		
DESCRIPTION	Allowand	Allowance determined for utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole numbers. If there is no utility allowance, enter 0. Normal	
	range is 0-400.		
ERROR CODES	4508 FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0		
	5314	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than	
		1400	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10e.		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance		
NOTES			

Field 10f Tenant Rent (or credit to tenant)

Name:	Tenant rent: 10d minus 10e (Field 10f)
DESCRIPTION	The rent amount the family pays to the owner after deducting the utility allowance (line 10e) from the lower rent (line 10d) or the total credit amount the family receives to pay utilities.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	6
COMMENTS	Use positive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'P', put zero.

Name:	Tenant rent: 10d minus 10e (Field 10f)	
ERROR CODES	4510	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4512	FATAL: Tenant Rent must equal Lower Rent minus Utility
		Allowance when Type Of Rent is 'I' or 'F' and Family Subsidy
		Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is one of 'C','E', or 'F'
	4514	WARNING: Tenant Rent is less than -2500 or greater than
		2500
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10f.	
JSON NAME	tenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRent	
NOTES		

Field 10h Public Housing Maximum Rent

Name:	Public Housing maximum rent (Field 10h)			
DESCRIPTION	The max	The maximum rent in Public Housing.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put		
	zero.			
ERROR CODES	4516	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be numeric		
	4518	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be greater		
		than or equal to 0 when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family		
		Subsidy Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'		
	4520	FATAL: Public Housing Maximum Rent must be zero, if Rent		
		Type is 'F' or Family Subsidy Status Under Non Citizenship		
		Rule is 'C', 'E' or 'F'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10h.			
JSON NAME	publicHousingMaximumRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.publicHousingMaximumRent			
NOTES				

Field 10i Family Maximum Subsidy

Name:	Family maximum subsidy (Field 10i)		
DESCRIPTION	The maximum subsidy for the family.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Equals Maximum Rent minus TTP. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C',		
	'E' or 'F', put zero. Positive or negative numbers are accepted.		
ERROR CODES	4522 FATAL: Family Maximum Subsidy must be numeric		

Name:	Family maximum subsidy (Field 10i)	
	4524	FATAL: Family Maximum Subsidy must be Public Housing
		Maximum Rent minus Total Tenant Payment when Type Of
		Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy Status under Non Citizenship
		Rule is 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10i.	
JSON NAME	familyMa	aximumSubsidy
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.familyMaximumSubsidy
NOTES		

Field 10j Total Number Eligible

Name:	Total nu	mber eligible (Field 10j)
DESCRIPTION	The total number of family members eligible for rent subsidy based	
	on the N	oncitizens Rule.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include f	amily members with citizenship status 'EC', for eligible
	citizen, o	r 'EN', for eligible noncitizen, and 'PV' for pending
	verification. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4526	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric
	4528	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the total count of the Family Records in which Relation Code is one of 'H', 'S',
		'Y', 'E', 'K', or 'A' and Citizenship Code is one of 'EC', 'EN', or
		'PV', when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family Maximum Subsidy
		under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10j.	
JSON NAME	totalEligible	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible	
NOTES		

Field 10k Total Number in Family

Name:	Total nu	Total number in family (Field 10k)	
DESCRIPTION	The total	number of family members in the household.	
TYPE	Numeric	Numeric	
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Total the number of members of the family. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u		
	equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	4530	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric	
	4532	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal the total count	
		of the Family Records in which Relation Code is either 'H',	

Name:	Total number in family (Field 10k)	
	'S', 'Y', 'E', 'K' or 'A', when Type Of Rent is 'I' and Family Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'. If Type Of Rent is not 'I' and Family Subsidy under Non Citizenship Rule is not	
	'P', enter zero.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10k.	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	
NOTES		

Field 10n Eligible Subsidy

Name:	Eligible subsidy (Field 10n)			
DESCRIPTION	The subs	The subsidy amount for which the family is eligible.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	The prod	luct of the family maximum subsidy divided by the total		
	number	in the family and the total number eligible. If 10u equals 'F'		
	or 3u eq	or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero. Positive or negative numbers are		
	accepted.			
ERROR CODES	4534	FATAL: Eligible Subsidy must be numeric		
	4536	FATAL: Eligible Subsidy must be product of Total Number		
		Eligible and the result of Family Max Subsidy divided by		
		Total Number in Family		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10n.			
JSON NAME	eligibleSubsidy			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.eligibleSubsidy			
NOTES				

Field 10p Mixed Family Total Tenant Payment

Name:	Mixed fa	Mixed family TTP (Field 10p)	
DESCRIPTION	TTP base	d on the proration calculation.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5	5	
COMMENTS	Maximum rent minus the eligible subsidy. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u		
	equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	4538	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric	
	4540	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal Public Housing	
		Maximum Rent minus Eligible Subsidy when Public Housing	
		Maximum Rent is greater than Eligible Subsidy	

Name:	Mixed family TTP (Field 10p)	
	4542	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must equal zero when Public
		Housing Maximum Rent is less than Eligible Subsidy
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10p.	
JSON NAME	mixedFa	milyTtp
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTtp	
NOTES		

Field 10r Utility Allowance

Name:	Utility allowance, if any (Field 10r)		
DESCRIPTION	Allowand	ce determined for utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	4544	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0	
	5308	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than	
		1000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10r.		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated		
NOTES			

Field 10s Mixed Family Tenant Rent

Name:	Mixed family tenant rent (Field 10s)	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant R	ent based on proration.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 10u equals 'F' or 3u equals 'C',
	'E' or 'F',	put zero. Use left-most position for sign. Numeric value
	must be right-justified. Zero fill the remaining open positions.	
ERROR CODES	4547	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
	4548	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must equal Mixed Family
		TTP minus Utility Allowance
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10s.	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRent	
NOTES		

Field 10u Type of Rent

Name:	Type of rent selected (Field 10u)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether the family selected an income-based rent, flat rent		
	or one of the alternate rent types that are listed. All alternate rent		
	types except over-income are MTW specific per the MTW Operations		
	Notice.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'I' for Income based, 'F' for Flat, 'O' for Over-income rent, 'A' for		
	Other MTW alternative rent, 'S' for MTW Stepped rent, 'T' for MTW		
	Tiered rent, 'G' for MTW alternative gross income, 'M' for MTW		
	alternative adjusted income		
ERROR CODES	4556 FATAL: Type Of Rent must be 'I', 'F', 'O', 'A', 'S', 'T', 'G', or		
	'M'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10u.		
JSON NAME	rentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentType		
NOTES			

Field 10v Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace

Name:	Date over-income family exceeded the two-year grace period	
	(Field 10)v)
DESCRIPTION	Date ov	er-income family exceeded the two-year grace period
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	If line 10	Ou equals O (Over-income rent), the date an over-income
	family ex	xceeded the two-year grace period outlined in Housing
	Opportu	inity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA) and
	related guidance.	
ERROR CODES	4069	FATAL: Date over-income family exceeded the two-year
		grace period must be a valid date
	4070	FATAL: Date over-income family exceeded the two-year
		grace period should only be completed if Over-income
		rent is selected under Type of Rent
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10v.	
JSON NAME	overIncomeDate	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.overIncomeDate	
NOTES		

Field 10w Alternate tenant rent

Name:	Alternate tenant rent (Field 10w)		
DESCRIPTION	The rent amount the family pays when an alternate type of rent is		
	selected	in line 10u.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	38,2		
COMMENTS	Applicab	le to the over-income and MTW alternate rent types in	
	line 10u.	If the amount is negative due to a utility reimbursement,	
	enter the negative amount and credit the family.		
ERROR CODES	4071	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent can only be valued for	
		MTW Expansion with Program type 'P'.	
	4072	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent should equal zero or be	
		blank when Type of Rent is I or F.	
	4073	FATAL: Alternate Tenant Rent should be valued as	
		numeric when Type of Rent is O, A, S, T, G, or M.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	10w.		
JSON NAME	altTenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altTenantRent		
NOTES			

10.11 Section **11**. Housing Choice Voucher: Project-Based Vouchers and Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based

Field 11b Is family now moving to this unit? (Y or N)

Name:	Is family now moving to this unit? (Y or N) (Field 11b)			
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	Indicate if the family is now moving into the unit.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Moving into Unit Indicator must be 'Y' when		
	4558	action type is '4' or '7'		
		FATAL: Family Now Moving Unit Ind must be equal "Y" or		
	5482	"N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11b.			
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isFamilyMoving			
NOTES	None			

Field 11d Portability Indicator

Name:	Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability? (Field		
	11d)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	whether or not the household will move or has moved into	
	the PHA'	s jurisdiction under portability.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. Error 4844 will be removed for the		
	MTW Expansion submission type and will not be used.		
ERROR CODES	3190	FATAL: Portability Indicator must be N	
	3196	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal Y or N	
	4844	FATAL: Portability Indicator must be 'Y' when Type of	
		Action is '4'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11d.		
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isUnderPortability		
NOTES	None		

Field 11e Cost Billed per Month

Name:	Cost billed per month (put 0 if absorbed) (Field 11e)	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to another PHA for this family.	
TYPE	Numeric	

Name:	Cost billed per month (put 0 if absorbed) (Field 11e)		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Monthly	amount billed to the initial PHA for the family's housing	
	assistanc	e payment (HAP), on-going administrative fee, and any	
	utility rei	mbursement to the family.	
	Note: Enter 0 if the family was absorbed by the receiving PHA.		
ERROR CODES	4562	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric	
	4564	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must always be equal to 0	
		FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when	
	4566	Portability Indicator is 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11e.		
JSON NAME	monthlyCost		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost		
NOTES	None	None	

Field 11f PHA Code Billed

Name:	PHA code billed (Field 11f)		
DESCRIPTION	PHA code of the PHA billed under portability.		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	The initia	al PHA's 2-letter state code and 3-digit identification number.	
	If absorb	ed, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must always be blank when	
	4568	Portability Indicator is N	
		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Cost Billed	
	4572	Per Month is greater than 0	
	4574	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11f.		
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled		
NOTES	None		

Field 11g(2) Group Home Indicator

Name:	Group Home Indicator (Field 11g(2))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the housing type is Group Home		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. The error codes listed below will be		
	relaxed to warnings for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	5476 FATAL: Group Home Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"		

Name:	Group Home Indicator (Field 11g(2))		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11g(2)		
JSON NAME	isGroupHome		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isGroupHome		
NOTES			

Field 11g(3) Single Room Occupancy Indicator

Name:	Single Room Occupancy Indicator (Field 11g(3))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	whether the housing type is Single Room Occupancy (SRO)		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. The error codes listed below will be			
	relaxed to warnings for program type LP.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Single Room Occupied Indicator must equal 'Y' or		
	5480	'N'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11g(3)			
JSON NAME	rentCalculation.isGroupHome			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSingleRoomOccupancy			
NOTES				

Field 11h Owner Name

Name:	Owner name (Field 11h)		
DESCRIPTION	Name of unit owner.		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	35		
COMMENTS	The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program		
	type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4660	FATAL: Owner Name must be alphanumeric	
	4662	FATAL: Owner Name must be valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11h.		
JSON NAME	ownerName		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerName		
NOTES	None		

Field 11i Owner TIN/SSN

Name:	Owner TIN/SSN (Field 11i)
DESCRIPTION	Tax identification number (TIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) of
	the legal unit owner.
TYPE	Alphanumeric

Name:	Owner TIN/SSN (Field 11i)	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	Enter eit	her the TIN or the Owner SSN. The error codes listed below
	will be re	elaxed to warnings for program type LP.
ERROR CODES	4580	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be alphanumeric
	4582	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be valued
	4584	FATAL: Owner TIN / SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11i.	
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerTinSsn	
NOTES	None	

Field 11k Contract Rent to Owner

Name:	Contract rent to owner (if unit has other subsidy, put subsidized rent) (Field 11k)		
DESCRIPTION	Monthly	rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use whole dollars. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to		
	warnings for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4586	FATAL: Contract Rent To Owner must be numeric	
	4588	FATAL: Contract Rent To Owner is less than 0	
		WARNING: Contract Rent To Owner must be greater than	
	5309	or equal to 5 and normally less than or equal to 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11k.		
JSON NAME	rentToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentToOwner		
NOTES	None		

Field 11m Utility Allowance

Name:	Utility allowance, if any (Field 11m)		
DESCRIPTION	If the payment does not include all utilities, the monthly allowance amount for tenant supplied utilities that apply to the family occupied unit.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; If none, use zero. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4590	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric	

Name:	Utility allowance, if any (Field 11m)		
		FATAL: Utility Allowance must be greater than or equal to	
	4592	zero	
		WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than	
	5310	400	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11m.		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance		
NOTES	None		

Field 11n Gross Rent of Unit

Name:	Gross rent of unit (Field 11n)			
DESCRIPTION	To get the unit's total monthly rent amount, or gross rent, add the			
	contract	rent to owner (line 11k) and the utility allowance (line 11m).		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5	5		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to			
	warnings for program type LP.			
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be the sum of Contract			
	4594	Rent to Owner and Utility Allowance		
	5264	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be numeric		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11n.			
JSON NAME	grossRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossRent			
NOTES	None			

Note: Field 11q, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Field 11r Total HAP

Name:	Total HAP (Field 11r)
DESCRIPTION	Total housing assistance payment (HAP), which is composed of the gross rent of unit (line 11n) minus total tenant payment (TTP) (line 11q).
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	6
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 11q (same as 9j) is larger, put zero. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.

Name:	Total HAP (Field 11r)	
ERROR CODES	4596	FATAL: Total HAP must be numeric
		FATAL: Total HAP must be Gross Rent minus TTP when
		Family Status Under Non- Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E'
	4598	or 'F'
		FATAL: Total HAP must be 0 as Gross Rent is less than TTP
		and Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one of 'C',
	4600	'E', or 'F'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11r.	
JSON NAME	totalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap	
NOTES	None	

Field 11s Tenant Rent

Name:	Tenant rent (Field 11s)		
DESCRIPTION	The rent amount the family pays to the owner after deducting the		
	total housing assistance payment (HAP) (line 11r) from the contract		
	rent to owner (line 11k), or the total credit amount the family		
	receives	to pay utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. The error	
	codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4510	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric	
		FATAL: Tenant Rent must be Contract Rent minus Total	
		HAP when Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one	
	4602	of 'C', 'E', or 'F'	
		WARNING: Tenant Rent should normally not be less than -	
	5298	2499 or greater than 2499	
		FATAL: There should not be a space between the sign and a	
	5442	number	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11s.		
JSON NAME	tenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRent		
NOTES	None		

Field 11t HAP to Owner

Name:	HAP to owner: lower of 11k or 11r (Field 11t)
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit
	owner. The lower amount of the contract rent to owner (line 11k) or

Name:	HAP to owner: lower of 11k or 11r (Field 11t)		
	total HAP (line 11r). The error codes listed below will be relaxed to		
	warnings	s for program type LP.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	The lower of the contract rent to owner or the total HAP. If 3u equals		
	'P', put zero. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings		
	for program type LP.		
ERROR CODES	4604	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric	
		FATAL: HAP to Owner must be lower of Contract Rent and	
	4606	Total HAP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11t.		
JSON NAME	hapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapToOwner		
NOTES	None		

Field 11u MTW specific alternate rent type

Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type (Field 11u)		
DESCRIPTION	MTW specific alternate rent type		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use A for Oth	er MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for	
	MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW		
	alternative adjusted income		
ERROR CODES	4088	Fatal: MTW specific alternate rent type must be A, S,	
		T, G, or M	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11u.		
JSON NAME	mtwAltRentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mtwAltRentType		
NOTES			

Field 11v Alternate HAP to owner (Field 11v)

Name:	Alternate HAP to owner (Field 11v)
DESCRIPTION	The total housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11u, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	6

Name:	Alternate HAP to owner (Field 11v)		
COMMENTS	If valued, must be	greater than or equal to zero. The error codes	
	listed below will be	e relaxed to warnings for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4089	Alternate HAP to owner cannot be less than zero	
	4090	Fatal: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank	
		then Alternate HAP to owner should be blank.	
		Otherwise please select an MTW specific	
		alternate rent type	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11v.		
JSON NAME	altHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altHapToOwner		
NOTES			

Field 11w Alternate tenant rent

Name:	Alternate tenant rent (Field 11w)		
DESCRIPTION	Tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is		
	utilizing an alt	ernate rent, as indicated in 11u, or the family is	
	participating i	n the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	If valued, mus	t be greater than or equal to zero	
ERROR CODES	4091	Alternate tenant rent cannot be less than zero	
	4092	Fatal: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then Alternate tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise please select an MTW specific alternate rent type	
	4071	Alternate Tenant Rent can only be valued for MTW	
		Expansion with Program type of P, PR, LP, T or LN	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11w.		
JSON NAME	altHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altHapToOwner		
NOTES			

Field 11aa Normal Total HAP

Name:	Normal total HAP (Field 11aa)			
DESCRIPTION	Normal t	Normal total HAP in regular tenancy under proration.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6			
COMMENTS	Gross rent less TTP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.			
ERROR CODES	4608	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric		

Name:	Normal total HAP (Field 11aa)	
		FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be Gross Rent minus TTP
	4610	when Family Status Under Non Citizenship Rule equals 'P'
		FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be 0 as Family Status Under
		Non Citizenship Rule is 'P' and Gross Rent is less than or
	4612	equal to TTP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aa.	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	
NOTES	None	

Field 11ae Total Number Eligible

Name:	Total number eligible (Field 11ae)		
DESCRIPTION	Total number of members of the family eligible for subsidy.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include f	amily members with citizenship status 'EC', for eligible	
	citizen, o	r 'EN', for eligible noncitizen, and 'PV', for pending	
	verificati	on. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4526	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric	
		FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of	
		eligible citizen, eligible non- citizen or pending verification	
	4614	when Family Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ae.		
JSON NAME	totalEligible		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible		
NOTES	None		

Field 11af Total Number in Family

Name:	Total number in family (Field 11af)	
DESCRIPTION	Total nur	mber of members of the family.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Total the number of members of the family. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F',	
	put zero.	•
ERROR CODES	4530	FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric
		FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of
	4616	family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11af.	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	

Name:	Total number in family (Field 11af)		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily		
NOTES	None		

Field 11ag Proration Percentage

Name:	Proration percentage (Field 11ag)		
DESCRIPTION	Percenta	ge of family eligible for rent subsidy. Divide total number	
	eligible (line 11ae) by total number in family (line 11af).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use an integer. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	4618	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric	
		FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total	
	4620	Number Eligible and Total Number In Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ag.		
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage		
NOTES	None	None	

Field 11ah Prorated Total HAP

Name:	Prorated total HAP (Field 11ah)	
DESCRIPTION	Total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP). Multiply normal	
	total HAI	P (line 11aa) by proration percentage (line 11ag).
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. Use the product of 11aa and 11ag. If 3u equals
	'C', 'E' or	· 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4622	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric
		FATAL: Proration Percentage must be product of Normal
	4624	Total HAP and Proration Percentage divided by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ah.	
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap	
NOTES	None	

Field 11ai Mixed Family TTP

Name:	Mixed family TTP (Field 11ai)		
DESCRIPTION	Total tenant payment (TTP) for the unit based on the proration		
	calculati	on. Gross rent of unit (line 11n) minus prorated total housing	
	assistand	ce payment (HAP) (line 11ah).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Gross re	nt minus prorated total HAP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	4626	FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be numeric	
		FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be Gross Rent minus	
	4628	Prorated Total HAP	
		FATAL: Mixed Family TTP must be 0 when Gross Rent is less	
	4630	than Prorated Total HAP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ai.		
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTtp		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTtp		
NOTES	None		

Field 11aj Utility allowance: copy from 11m

Name:	Utility allowance (Field 11aj)	
DESCRIPTION	Copy fro	m 11m
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Value sh	ould be copied from line 11m
ERROR CODES (NEW)	4504	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric
	4544	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0
	5308	WARNING: Utility Allowance is normally not greater than
		1000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aj.	
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated	
NOTES		

Field 11ak Mixed Family Tenant Rent

Name:	Mixed family tenant rent (Field 11ak)
DESCRIPTION	The rent amount the family pays to the owner after deducting the
	utility allowance (line 11aj) from the mixed family total tenant
	payment (TTP) (line 11ai), or the total credit amount the family
	receives to pay utilities.
TYPE	Numeric

Name:	Mixed family tenant rent (Field 11ak)	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use posit	tive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	4632	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must be numeric
		WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent is less than -2499 or
	4636	greater than 2499
		FATAL: There should not be a space between the sign and a
	5442	number
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ak.	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRent	
NOTES	None	

Field 11an Prorated HAP to Owner

Name:	Prorated HAP to owner (Field 11an)			
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit			
	owner. S	owner. Subtract the mixed family tenant rent (line 11ak) from the		
	contract	rent to owner (line 11k).		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	5			
COMMENTS	Contract	rent to owner less the mixed family tenant rent. If 3u equals		
	'C', 'E' or	'F', put zero. If the mixed family tenant rent (line 11ak) is		
	negative	, enter the contract rent to owner (line 11k).		
ERROR CODES	4638	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be numeric		
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be Contract Rent		
	4640	minus Mixed Family Tenant Rent		
	4642	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be 0		
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be equal to Contract		
	4644	Rent		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11an.			
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedHapToOwner			
NOTES	None			

Field 11ap MTW specific alternate rent type

Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type (Field 11ap)
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the MTW specific alternate rent type the family's rent is
	determined by if the family's rent is not calculated using the standard
	prorated rent calculation detailed on this form
TYPE	Alpha

Name:	MTW specific	alternate rent type (Field 11ap)
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use A for Oth	er MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for
	MTW Tiered r	ent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW
	alternative ad	justed income
ERROR CODES	4093	Fatal: Type of Rent must be A, S, T, G, or M when
		Family Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule equals P
	4097	FATAL: MTW specific alternate rent under the
		prorated rent calculation section should be blank
		when Family Subsidy Status Under Noncitizen Rule
		does not equal P
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ap.	
JSON NAME	proratedMtwAltRentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedMtwAltRentType	
NOTES		

Field 11aq Alternate prorated HAP to owner

Name:	Alternate prorated HAP to owner (Field 11aq)		
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit		
	owner for a fa	amily if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated	
	in 11ap, or th	e family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional	
	Property-Base	ed program.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	If valued, mus	st be greater than or equal to zero. The error codes	
	listed below v	vill be relaxed to warnings for program type LP.	
ERROR CODES	4099	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank	
		then Alternate prorated HAP to owner should be	
		blank. Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific	
		alternate rent type in the prorated rent calculation	
		section.	
	4101	FATAL: Alternate prorated HAP to owner must be	
		numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11aq.		
JSON NAME	proratedAltHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedAltHapToOwner		
NOTES			

Field 11ar Alternate prorated tenant rent

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Alternate pro	rated tenant rent (Field 11ar)	
DESCRIPTION	Prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if		
	the PHA is uti	lizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 11ap, or the	
	family is parti	cipating in the Local, Non-Traditional Property-Based	
	program.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero		
ERROR CODES	4103	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank	
		then Alternate prorated tenant rent should be blank.	
		Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific alternate	
		rent type in the prorated rent calculation section.	
	4105	FATAL: Alternate prorated tenant rent must be	
		numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	11ar.		
JSON NAME	proratedAltTenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedAltTenantRent		
NOTES			

10.12 Section **12**. Housing Choice Voucher: Tenant-Based Vouchers or Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based

Field 12a Number of Bedrooms on Voucher

Name:	Number of Bedrooms on Voucher (Field 12a)			
DESCRIPTION	The num	The number of bedrooms listed on the voucher.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers.		
ERROR CODES	4646	FATAL: Number Of Bedrooms must be numeric		
	4648	FATAL: Number Of Bedrooms is less than 0		
		WARNING: Number Of Bedrooms is normally not greater		
	5311	than 9		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12a.			
JSON NAME	bedroomsOnVoucher			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.bedroomsOnVoucher			
NOTES	None	None		

Field 12b Family Moving Into Unit Indicator

Name:	Is family now moving to this unit? (Y or N) (Field 12b)			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates that the family is occupying this unit for the first time.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Moving into Unit Indicator must be 'Y' when		
	4650	action type is 4 or 7		
		FATAL: Family Moving Into Unit Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5473	"N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12b.			
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isFamilyMoving			
NOTES	None	None		

Field 12c Family Qualify for Hard to House Indicator

Name:	Does the family qualify as a Hard to House family? (Y or N (Field 12c)
DESCRIPTION	Indicate whether or not the family qualifies as Hard to House. A family qualifies as Hard to House if there are three or more minors or if there is a disabled family member and the family is moving to a different unit.

Name:	Does the family qualify as a Hard to House family? (Y or N (Field	
	12c)	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Qualify for Hard to House Indicator must be
	4652	'N' when Own Manufactured Home Indicator is 'Y'
		FATAL: Family Qualify For Hard To House Indicator must
	5474	equal "Y" or "N"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12c.	
JSON NAME	isHardToHouseFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isHardToHouseFamily	
NOTES	None	

Field 12d Portability Indicator

Name:	Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability? (Field 12d)			
DESCRIPTION		Indicates if this family moved into this PHA jurisdiction under portability.		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for	yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Portability Indicator must be 'Y' when Type of		
	4654	Action is '4'		
	5475	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12d.			
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isUnderPortability			
NOTES	None			

Field 12e Cost Billed per Month

Name:	Cost billed per month (Field 12e)			
DESCRIPTION	Monthly	amount billed to the initial PHA for this family for the		
	family's h	family's housing assistance payment (HAP) amount, on-going		
	administrative fee, and any utility reimbursement to the family.			
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	If this PHA has absorbed this family into its own program, enter zero.			
ERROR CODES	4562	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric		

Name:	Cost billed per month (Field 12e)	
		FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when
	4566	Portability Indicator is 'N'
	5312	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month is less than 0
		WARNING: Cost Billed Per Month is normally not greater
	5313	than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12e.	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost	
NOTES	None	

Field 12f PHA Code Billed

Name:	PHA code billed (Field 12f)		
DESCRIPTION	PHA code for the PHA billed under portability.		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	If 12d eq	uals 'N' or 12e equals zero, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be blank when Cost Billed Per	
	3147	Month is 0	
		FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Cost Billed	
	4572	Per Month is greater than 0	
	4574	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code	
	4656	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be a valid PHA Code	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12f.		
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled		
NOTES	None	None	

Field 12g(1) Group Home Indicator

Name:	Group Home Indicator (Field 12g(1))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	s whether the housing type is Group Home	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. The error codes listed below will be		
	relaxed to warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	3148	FATAL: Group Home Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g.		
JSON NAME	isGroupHome		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isGroupHome		
NOTES			

Field 12g(2) Own Manufactured Home, Lease Space Indicator

Name:	Own Manufactured Home, Lease Space Indicator (Field 12g(2))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates whether the family owns a manufactured home and rents	
	the space	e or land upon which the home rests	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no. The error codes listed below will be		
	relaxed to warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Own Manufactured Home Lease Space Indicator	
	5477	must equal "Y" or "N"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g.		
JSON NAME	isOwnManufacturedHome		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isOwnManufacturedHome		
NOTES			

Field 12g(3) Single Room Occupancy Indicator

Name:	Single Room Occupancy Indicator (Field 12g(3))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates whether the housing type is Single Room Occupancy (SRO)		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes and 'N' for no. The error codes listed below will be		
	relaxed t	o warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: If Single Room Occupancy Indicator equals 'Y',		
	4658	Family Qualifies as Hard To House Indicator must be 'N'		
	5478	Single Room Occupancy Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12g.			
JSON NAME	isSingleRoomOccupancy			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isSingleRoomOccupancy			
NOTES				

Field 12h Owner Name

Name:	Owner name (Field 12h)			
DESCRIPTION	Name of	Name of unit owner.		
TYPE	Alphanu	Alphanumeric		
SIZE	35			
COMMENTS	The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program			
	type LN.			
ERROR CODES	3149	FATAL: Owner Name must be alphanumeric		

Name:	Owner name (Field 12h)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12h.
JSON NAME	ownerName
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerName
NOTES	None

Field 12i Owner TIN/SSN

Name:	Owner TIN/SSN (Field 12i)	
DESCRIPTION	Tax identification number (TIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) of	
	the legal	unit owner.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	9	
COMMENTS	Enter eit	her the TIN or the SSN. The error codes listed below will be
	relaxed to warnings for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	3151	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be alphanumeric
	3173	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be valued if Action Type
		equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 14
	3174	FATAL: Owner TIN/SSN must be nine digit alphanumeric if
		Action Type equals 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 14
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12i.	
JSON NAME	ownerTinSsn	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerTinSsn	
NOTES	None	

Field 12j Payment Standard for Family

Name:	Payment standard for the family (Field 12j)		
DESCRIPTION	Payment	Payment standard stated on the family's voucher.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to	
	warnings	for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Payment Standard for Family must be numeric,	
	3152	whole number	
		WARNING: Payment Standard for Family Value is less than	
	3153	50 or greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12j.		
JSON NAME	standardPayment		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.standardPayment		
NOTES	None		

Field 12k Rent to Owner

Name:	Rent to owner (Field 12k)		
DESCRIPTION	Monthly	Monthly rent payable to owner specified in the HAP contract.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole dollars. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to	
	warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	4668	FATAL: Rent To Owner must be numeric	
		WARNING: Rent To Owner is less than 5 or greater than	
	4670	3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12k.		
JSON NAME	rentToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.rentToOwner		
NOTES	None		

Field 12m Utility Allowance

Name:	Utility allowance, if any (Field 12m)		
DESCRIPTION	The allow	vance for tenant paid utilities.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers; If none, enter zero. The error codes listed		
	below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	3154	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric, whole number	
	3155	WARNING: Utility Allowance is greater than 400	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12m.		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance		
NOTES	None		

Field 12p Gross Rent of Unit

Name:	Gross rent of unit: 12k + 12m (or Space Rent) (Field 12p)	
DESCRIPTION	The rent to owner plus the utility allowance. Gross rent of unit or space rent. Add rent to owner (line 12k) to the utility allowance (line 12m).	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.	
ERROR CODES	3156	FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be numeric, whole number

Name:	Gross rent of unit: 12k + 12m (or Space Rent) (Field 12p)		
		FATAL: Gross Rent of Unit must be the sum of Rent to	
	4674	Owner and Utility Allowance.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12p.		
JSON NAME	grossRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossRent		
NOTES	None		

Field 12q Lower of 12j or 12p

Name:	Lower of 12j or 12p (Field 12q)			
DESCRIPTION	The lowe	The lower of Voucher Payment Standard and Gross Rent of Unit.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	If the ma	iximum subsidy is larger than the gross rent, put zero. The		
	error cod	error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type		
	LN.			
ERROR CODES	4676	FATAL: Lower of 12j or 12p must be numeric		
	4678	FATAL: Lower of 12j or 12p must be lower of 12j or 12p		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12q.			
JSON NAME	lowerOfStandardOrGrossRent			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerOfStandardOrGrossRent			
NOTES	None			

Note: Field 12r, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Field 12s Total HAP

Name:	Total HAP: 12q minus 12r (Field 12s)		
DESCRIPTION	Total hou	using assistance payment (HAP), which is composed of the	
	lower of	the payment standard for the family or gross rent (line 12q)	
	minus to	tal tenant payment (TTP) (line 12r).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	12q minus 9j. If 9j is larger, put zero. The error codes listed below		
	will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	3157	FATAL: Total HAP must be numeric, whole number	
	4680	FATAL: Total HAP must be Lower of 12j and 12p minus TTP	
		FATAL: Total HAP must be 0 when Lower of 12j and 12p is	
	4682	less than TTP	

Name:	Total HAP: 12q minus 12r (Field 12s)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12s.
JSON NAME	totalHap
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap
NOTES	None

Field 12t Total Family Share

Name:	Total family share: 12p minus 12s (Field 12t)			
DESCRIPTION	Total am	Total amount family contributes toward rent and utilities.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. The error codes listed		
	below w	ill be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	4684	FATAL: Total Family Share must be numeric		
		FATAL: Total Family Share must be Gross Rent minus Total		
		HAP when Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is one		
	4686	of 'C', 'E' or 'F'		
		FATAL: Total Family Share must be 0 when Gross Rent is		
		less than Total HAP and Family Status Under Non-		
	4688	Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'T'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12t.			
JSON NAME	familyShare			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.familyShare			
NOTES	None			

Field 12u HAP to Owner

Name:	HAP to o	HAP to owner: lower of 12k or 12s (Field 12u)		
DESCRIPTION	The amo	unt of the housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit		
	owner. T	he lower of the rent to owner (line 12k) or total HAP (line		
	12s).			
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	Lower of Rent to Owner (12k) or Total HAP (12s). If 3u equals 'P', put			
	zero. The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for			
	program type LN.			
ERROR CODES	4604	FATAL: HAP to Owner must be numeric		
		FATAL: HAP to Owner must be lower of Rent to Owner and		
	4690	Total HAP		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12u.			
JSON NAME	hapToOwner			

Name:	HAP to owner: lower of 12k or 12s (Field 12u)	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.hapToOwner	
NOTES	None	

Field 12v Tenant Rent to Owner

Name:	Tenant rent to owner: 12k minus 12u (Field 12v)		
DESCRIPTION	Rent amount the family pays to the owner after deducting the		
	housing	assistance payment (HAP) to owner (line 12u) from the rent	
	to owner	r (line 12k)	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Rent to 0	Owner minus HAP to Owner. If 3u equals 'P', put zero. The	
	error cod	des listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type	
	LN.		
ERROR CODES	4510	FATAL: Tenant Rent must be numeric	
		FATAL: Tenant Rent must be Rent To Owner minus HAP To	
		Owner when Family Status Under Non-Citizenship Rule is	
	4692	one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'	
		FATAL: Tenant Rent must be 0 when Rent To Owner is less	
		than HAP To Owner and Family Status Under Non-	
	4694	Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12v.		
JSON NAME	tenantRentToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.tenantRentToOwner		
NOTES	None		

Field 12w Utility Reimbursement to Family

Name:	Utility reimbursement to family (Field 12w)		
DESCRIPTION	The utilit	The utility reimbursement paid to the family.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Total HA	P (12s) minus HAP to owner (12u), not exceeding Utility	
	allowanc	allowance (12m). If 3u equals 'P', put zero. The error codes listed	
	below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.		
ERROR CODES	4696	FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be numeric	
		FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be Total HAP	
	minus HAP To Owner when Family Status Under Non-		
	4698	Citizenship Rule is one of 'C', 'E' or 'F'	
		FATAL: Utility Reimbursement to Family must be equal to	
	4700	Utility Allowance	

Name:	Utility reimbursement to family (Field 12w)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12w.
JSON NAME	utilityReimbursement
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityReimbursement
NOTES	None

Field 12x MTW specific alternate rent type

Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type: (Field 12x)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	the MTW specific alternate rent type the family's rent is	
	determin	ned by if the family's rent is not calculated using the standard	
	rent calc	ulation detailed on this form.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use A for Other MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for		
	MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW		
	alternative adjusted income		
ERROR CODES	4088	Fatal: MTW specific alternate rent type must be A, S, T, G,	
		or M	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12x.		
JSON NAME	mtwAltRentType		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mtwAltRentType		
NOTES			

Field 12y Alternate HAP to owner

Name:	Alternate HAP to owner (Field 12x)		
DESCRIPTION	The total hou	sing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit owner for a	
	family if the F	PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 12x, or	
	the family is p	participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based	
	program.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	The error codes listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program		
	type LN.		
ERROR CODES	4089	Alternate HAP to owner cannot be less than zero	
	4090	Fatal: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then	
		Alternate HAP to owner should be blank. Otherwise	
		please select an MTW specific alternate rent type	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12y.		
JSON NAME	altHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation	on.altHapToOwner	

Name:	Alternate HAP to owner (Field 12x)		
NOTES			

Field 12z Alternate tenant rent

Name:	Alternate tenant rent (Field 12z)		
DESCRIPTION	Tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is		
	utilizing an al	ternate rent, as indicated in 12x, or the family is	
	participating	in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero		
ERROR CODES	4071	Alternate Tenant Rent can only be valued for MTW	
		Expansion with Program type of P, PR, LP, T or LN	
	4091	Alternate tenant rent cannot be less than zero	
	4092	Fatal: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then	
		Alternate tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise	
		please select an MTW specific alternate rent type	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12z.		
JSON NAME	altTenantRent		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.altTenantRent		
NOTES			

Field 12ab Normal Total HAP

Name:	Normal total HAP: copy from 12s, but do not exceed 12p (Field	
	12ab)	
DESCRIPTION	The amo	unt of the normal total housing assistance payment (HAP).
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Copy from 12s (12q-12r) but do not exceed 12p.	
ERROR CODES	4608	FATAL: Normal Total HAP must be numeric
	4702	WARNING: Normal Total HAP must not exceed Gross Rent
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ab.	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	
NOTES	None	

Field 12ac Total Number Eligible

Name:	Total number eligible (Field 12ac)		
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members eligible for rent subsidy based on		
	the Noncitizens Rule.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include f	amily members with citizenship status 'EC', for eligible	
	citizen, o	r 'EN', for eligible noncitizen, and 'PV', for pending	
	verification. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	4526	FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric	
		FATAL: Total Number Eligible must equal the count of	
		eligible citizen, eligible non- citizen or pending verification	
	4614	when Family Status Under Non Citizenship Rule is 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ac.		
JSON NAME	totalEligible		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible		
NOTES	None		

Field 12ad Total Number in Family

Name:	Total number in family (Field 12ad)	
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members in household.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Include a	all family members, including ineligible noncitizen family
	member	s (3i= IN). Do not include live-in aides or foster
	children	/adults. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Total Number in Family must be numeric, whole
	3162	number
		FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of
	4616	family members
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ad.	
JSON NAME	totalFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily	
NOTES	None	

Field 12ae Proration Percentage

Name:	Proration percentage (Field 12ae)	
DESCRIPTION	Percentage of family eligible for rent subsidy. Divide total number	
	eligible (line 12ac) by total number in the family	
	(12ad).	
TYPE	Numeric	

Name:	Proration percentage (Field 12ae)		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use an ir	Use an integer. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4618	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric	
		FATAL: Proration Percentage must be percentage of Total	
	4620	Number Eligible and Total Number In Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ae.		
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage		
NOTES	None		

Field 12af Prorated Total HAP

Name:	Prorated total HAP (Field 12af)		
DESCRIPTION	The prorated total PHA Payment.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	le numbers.	
	Multiply	total normal housing assistance payment (HAP) (line 12ab)	
	by the pr	oration percentage (line 12ae). If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put	
	zero.		
ERROR CODES	4622	FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be numeric	
		FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be product of Total HAP	
		and Proration Percentage divided by 100 when Total HAP is	
	4704	less than Gross Rent	
		FATAL: Prorated Total HAP must be product of Gross Rent	
		and Proration Percentage divided by 100 when Total HAP is	
	4706	greater than equal to Gross Rent	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12af.		
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap		
NOTES	None		

Field 12ag Mixed Family Total Family Contribution

Name:	Mixed family total family contribution (Field 12ag)	
DESCRIPTION	The mixed family total family contribution based on the proration	
	calculation.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Gross rent minus prorated HAP. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	

Name:	Mixed family total family contribution (Field 12ag)	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be
	4708	numeric
		FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be
		Gross Rent minus Prorated Total HAP when Gross Rent is
	4710	greater than Prorated Total HAP
		FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Contribution must be 0
	4712	when Gross Rent is less than Prorated Total HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ag.	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyContribution	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyContribution	
NOTES	None	

Field 12ah Utility allowance: copy from 12m

Name:	Utility allowance: copy from 12m (Field 12ah)		
DESCRIPTION	Copy from 12m		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES	None		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ah.		
JSON NAME	utilityAllowanceProrated		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowanceProrated		
NOTES			

Field 12ai Mixed Family Tenant Rent to Owner

Name:	Mixed family tenant rent to owner (Field 12ai)	
DESCRIPTION	Tenant R	ent based on proration.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use posi	tive or negative numbers. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.
ERROR CODES	3167	WARNING: Mixed Family Tenant Rent to Owner should be
		in the range -700 to 700
	3168	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent to Owner must not have
		a space between the sign and a number
	4546	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent To Owner must be
		numeric
	4714	FATAL: Mixed Family Tenant Rent must equal Mixed Family
		Total Family Contribution minus Utility Allowance when 3u
		equals 'P'

Name:	Mixed family tenant rent to owner (Field 12ai)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ai.
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyTenantRentToOwner
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyTenantRentToOwner
NOTES	None

Field 12aj Prorated HAP to Owner

Name:	Prorated HAP to owner (Field 12aj)		
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated amount of the housing assistance payment (HAP)		
	to the ur	nit owner.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Rent to d	owner less the tenant rent. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4638	FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be numeric	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Rent To Owner	
		minus Mixed Family Tenant Rent when Mixed Family	
	4720	Tenant Rent is positive and less than Rent To Owner	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must be 0 when Mixed	
		Family Tenant Rent is positive and greater than Rent To	
	4722	Owner	
		FATAL: Prorated HAP to Owner must equal Rent To Owner	
	4724	when Mixed Family Tenant Rent is negative	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12aj.		
JSON NAME	proratedHapToOwner		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedHapToOwner		
NOTES			

Field 12ak MTW specific alternate rent type

Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type (Field 12ak)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate the N	/ITW specific alternate rent type the family's rent is	
	determined b	y if the family's rent is not calculated using the standard	
	prorated rent	calculation detailed on this form.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use A for Oth	er MTW alternative rent, S for MTW Stepped rent, T for	
	MTW Tiered rent, G for MTW alternative gross income, M for MTW		
	alternative ad	justed income	
ERROR CODES	4093	FATAL: Type of Rent must be A, S, T, G, or M when	
		Family Subsidy Status under Noncitizen Rule equals P	

Name:	MTW specific alternate rent type (Field 12ak)		
	4097	FATAL: MTW specific alternate rent under the	
		prorated rent calculation section should be blank	
		when Family Subsidy Status Under Noncitizen Rule	
		does not equal P	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ak.		
JSON NAME	proratedMtw	AltRentType	
JSON PATH	rentCalculatio	n.proratedMtwAltRentType	
NOTES			

Field 12am Alternate prorated HAP to owner

Name:	Alternate prorated HAP to owner (Field 12am)			
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) to the unit			
	owner fo	r a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as		
	indicated	in 12ak, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-		
	Tradition	al Tenant-Based program.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	6	6		
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. The error codes			
	listed below will be relaxed to warnings for program type LN.			
ERROR CODES	4099	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then		
		Alternate prorated HAP to owner should be blank.		
		Otherwise please select a valid MTW specific alternate rent		
		type in the prorated rent calculation section.		
	4101	FATAL: Alternate prorated HAP to owner must be numeric		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12am.			
JSON NAME	proratedAltHapToOwner			
JSON PATH	rent Calculation.prorated Alt Hap To Owner			
NOTES				

Field 12an Alternate prorated tenant rent

Name:	Alternate prorated tenant rent (Field 12an)
DESCRIPTION	Prorated tenant rent to owner determined by the PHA for a family if the PHA is utilizing an alternate rent, as indicated in 12ak, or the family is participating in the Local, Non-Traditional Tenant-Based program.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	6
COMMENTS	If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero

Name:	Alternate prorated tenant rent (Field 12an)	
ERROR CODES	4103	FATAL: If MTW specific alternate rent type is blank then
		Alternate prorated tenant rent should be blank. Otherwise
		please select a valid MTW specific alternate rent type in
		the prorated rent calculation section.
	4105	FATAL: Alternate prorated tenant rent must be numeric
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12an.	
JSON NAME	proratedAltTenantRent	
JSON PATH	rentCalcu	ulation.proratedAltTenantRent
NOTES		

Field 12ap Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family

Name:	Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family (Field	
	12ap)	
DESCRIPTION	Total financial assistance provided by the PHA to a household when	
	the household is leasing a new TBV unit.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	38,2	
COMMENTS	Required when action type is 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7 and line 12b, Is family now moving to this unit, is Y. Can be left blank for other action types and if 12b is N. If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based voucher family must be zero or greater	
	FATAL: Additional financial support for tenant-based	
	voucher family must be numeric	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12ap.	
JSON NAME	additionalSupportTbvFamily	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.additionalSupportTbvFamily	
NOTES		

Field 12aq Financial incentive for property owner

Name:	Financial incentive for property owner (Field 12aq)
DESCRIPTION	Total financial assistance provided by the PHA to the landlord when a
	household is leasing a new TBV unit.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	38,2

PIC-NG HUD Form-50058 MTW Expansion Technical Reference Guide (TRG) – DRAFT (October 2020)

Name:	Financial incentive for property owner (Field 12aq)		
COMMENTS	Required when action type is 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7 and line 12b, Is family		
	now mov	ring to this unit, is Y. Can be left blank for other action types	
	and if 12	b is N. If valued, must be greater than or equal to zero. The	
	following	gerrors will be implemented in a future release. Error code	
	numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in		
	future TRG revisions.		
ERROR CODES	4109	FATAL: Financial incentive for property owner must be zero	
		or greater	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	12aq.		
JSON NAME	ownerIncentive		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.ownerIncentive		
NOTES			

10.13 Section 15. Homeownership Vouchers

Field 15a Family Moving Into Home Indicator

Name:	Is family now moving to this home? (Field 15a)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	that the family is occupying this unit for the first time.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES	5479	FATAL: Family Moving Into Home Indicator must equal "Y"	
		or "N"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15a .		
JSON NAME	isFamilyMoving		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isFamilyMoving		
NOTES			

Field 15b Date of Initial HQS Inspection

Name:	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) of initial HQS inspection (Field 15b)		
DESCRIPTION	Date of the initial HQS inspection.		
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	8		
COMMENTS	Must be MMDDYYYY format.		
ERROR CODES	4842	FATAL: Date of Initial HQS Inspection must be a valid date	
		in MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15b.		
JSON NAME	initial HqsInspection Date		
JSON PATH	rent Calculation.initial HqsInspection Date		
NOTES			

Field 15c Portability Indicator

Name:	Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability? (Field		
	15c)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	f this family moved into this PHA's jurisdiction under	
	portabilit	ry.	
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha	
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes and 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES	3196	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal Y or N	
	4844	FATAL: Portability Indicator must equal 'Y' when Action	
		Type is 4	

Name:	Did family move into your PHA jurisdiction under portability? (Field	
	15c)	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15c.	
JSON NAME	isUnderPortability	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.isUnderPortability	
NOTES		

Field 15d Cost Billed per Month

Name:	Cost billed per month (Field 15d)	
DESCRIPTION	Monthly amount billed to the initial PHA for the family's housing	
	assistand	ce payment (HAP) amount, on-going administrative fee, and
	any utilit	y reimbursement to the family.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Enter '0' if this PHA has absorbed this family into its own program.	
ERROR CODES	4562	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must be numeric
	4566	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month must equal 0 when
		Portability Indicator is 'N'
	5316	FATAL: Cost Billed Per Month is less than 0
	5317	WARNING: Cost Billed Per Month is normally not greater
		than 3000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15d.	
JSON NAME	monthlyCost	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.monthlyCost	
NOTES		

Field 15e PHA Code Billed

Name:	PHA code billed (Field 15e)	
DESCRIPTION	PHA code	e for the PHA billed under portability.
TYPE	Alphanu	meric
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	If 15c equals 'N' or 15d equals zero, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	4574	FATAL: PHA Code Billed cannot be the same PHA Code
	4656	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be a valid or active PHA Code
	4846	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be valued when Portability
		Indicator is 'Y' or Cost Billed Per Month is greater than zero
	5351	FATAL: PHA Code Billed must be blank when Cost Billed Per
		Month is 0
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15e.	
JSON NAME	phaCodeBilled	

Name:	PHA code billed (Field 15e)
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.phaCodeBilled
NOTES	

Field 15f Monthly Homeownership Payment

Name:	Monthly homeownership payment (Field 15f)		
DESCRIPTION	The mon	thly homeownership cost.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole number.	
ERROR CODES	4848	FATAL: Monthly Homeownership Payment must be	
		numeric	
	4850	FATAL: Monthly Homeownership Payment is less than 0	
	5318	WARNING: Monthly Homeownership Payment is normally	
		not greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15f.		
JSON NAME	homeOwnerPayment		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.homeOwnerPayment		
NOTES			

Field 15g Utility Allowance

Name:	Utility allowance (Field 15g)			
DESCRIPTION	The PHA'	The PHA's utility allowance for the unit.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	Use whole number; If none, enter zero.			
ERROR CODES	4504	FATAL: Utility Allowance must be numeric		
	4506	WARNING: Utility Allowance is greater than 400		
	4852	FATAL: Utility Allowance is less than 0		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15g.			
JSON NAME	utilityAllowance			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.utilityAllowance			
NOTES				

Field 15h Monthly Maintenance Allowance

Name:	Monthly maintenance allowance (Field 15h)	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of PHA's allowance for the homeowner's monthly	
	routine maintenance costs.	
TYPE	Numeric	

Name:	Monthly maintenance allowance (Field 15h)		
SIZE	4	4	
COMMENTS	Use who	le number; If none, enter zero.	
ERROR CODES	4854	FATAL: Monthly Maintenance Allowance must be numeric	
	4856	WARNING: Monthly Maintenance Allowance should	
		normally be less than 400	
	4858	FATAL: Monthly Maintenance Allowance is less than 0	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15h.		
JSON NAME	maintenanceAllowance		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.maintenanceAllowance		
NOTES			

Field 15i Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance

Name:	Monthly major repair/replacement allowance (Field 15i)			
DESCRIPTION	The amount of the PHA's allowance for the homeowner's major			
	home re	pairs and replacements.		
TYPE	Numeric			
SIZE	4			
COMMENTS	Use who	Use whole number.		
ERROR CODES	4860	FATAL: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance must be numeric		
	4862	WARNING: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance is nromally less than 400		
	4864	FATAL: Monthly Major Repair/Replacement Allowance is less than 0		
		less than o		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15i.			
JSON NAME	majorRepairAllowance			
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.majorRepairAllowance			
NOTES				

Field 15j Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment

Name:	Monthly Co-op/Condominium assessments (Field 15j)		
DESCRIPTION	If applica	ble, enter co-op occupancy charges or condominium	
	association	on assessments.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole number.		
ERROR CODES	4866	FATAL: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment must be	
		numeric	

Name:	Monthly Co-op/Condominium assessments (Field 15j)	
	4868	WARNING: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment are
		normally less than 400
	4870	FATAL: Monthly Co-op/Condominium Assessment must be
		in the range 0 to 1400
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15j.	
JSON NAME	condoAssessments	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.condoAssessments	
NOTES		

Field 15k Monthly Principal and Interest on Debt for Improvements

Name:	Monthly principal and interest on debt for improvements, if any (Field 15k)			
DESCRIPTION	The amount of home improvement principal and interest for debt			
	The amo	ount of principal and interest for debt associated with home		
	improve	ments on the unit.		
TYPE	Numerio			
SIZE	4	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole number.			
ERROR CODES	4872	FATAL: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for		
		Improvements must be numeric		
	4874	WARNING: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for		
		Improvements should normally be less than 400		
	4876	FATAL: Monthly Principal & Interest on Debt for		
		Improvements is less than 0		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15k.			
JSON NAME	principal And Interest For Improvements			
JSON PATH	rent Calculation. principal And Interest For Improvements			
NOTES				

Field 15m Gross Homeownership Expense

Name:	Gross homeownership expense (Field 15m)		
DESCRIPTION	Calculation	Calculation of tenant's total cost of homeownership. Sum of 15f	
	through	15k.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole number.		
ERROR CODES	4878	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must be numeric	
	4880	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must equal the sum	
		of 15f, 15g, 15h, 15i, 15j and 15k	

Name:	Gross homeownership expense (Field 15m)	
	4882	FATAL: Gross Homeownership Expense must be is less than
		0
	5319	WARNING: Gross Homeownership Expense is normally not
		greater than 5000
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15m.	
JSON NAME	grossExpense	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.grossExpense	
NOTES		

Field 15n Payment Standard for the family

Name:	Payment standard for family (Field 15n)		
DESCRIPTION	Enter the lower of the payment standard for the unit size as indicated		
	on the fa	mily's Voucher or the payment standard for the unit size	
	that the	family actually owns.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Use whole number.		
ERROR CODES	4664	FATAL: Payment Standard For Family must be numeric	
	4666	WARNING: Payment Standard to Family is less than 50 or	
		greater than 3000	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15n.		
JSON NAME	standardPayment		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.standardPayment		
NOTES			

Field 15p Lower of 15m and 15n

Name:	Lower of 15m and 15n (Field 15p)		
DESCRIPTION	The lower of gross homeownership expense (line 15m) and the		
	payment	standard for the family (line 15n).	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers.		
ERROR CODES	4884	FATAL: Lower of 15m & 15n must be numeric	
	4886	FATAL: 15p must equal lower of Gross Homeownership	
		Expense and Payment Standard for the Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15p.		
JSON NAME	lowerOfStandardOrGrossExpense		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.lowerOfStandardOrGrossExpense		
NOTES			

Note: Field 15q, TTP, is a copy of the data in field 9j and is not stored as a separate value. Therefore, it is not included in this document.

Field 15r HAP

Name:	The amount of housing assistance payment (Field 15r)		
DESCRIPTION	The amount of housing assistance payment.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	HAP: 15p minus 15q. If 15q is larger, put 0.		
ERROR CODES	4888	FATAL: HAP must be numeric	
	4890	FATAL: HAP must equal lower of Gross Homeownership	
		Expense and Payment Standard for the Family minus TTP	
	4892	FATAL: HAP must be zero when TTP is greater than row	
		equal to lower of Gross Homeownership Expense and	
		Payment Standard for the Family	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15r.		
JSON NAME	totalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalHap		
NOTES			

Field 15s Total Family Share

Name:	Total family share (Field 15s)		
DESCRIPTION	Total amount the family contributes toward homeownership.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4		
COMMENTS	Subtract	HAP (15r) from gross homeownership expense (15m). If 3u	
	equals 'P	', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4894	FATAL: Total Family Share must be numeric	
	4896	FATAL: Total Family Share must equal Gross	
		Homeownership Expense minus HAP	
	4898	FATAL: Total Family Share must equal zero when Gross	
		Homeownership Expense is less than HAP	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15s.		
JSON NAME	familyShare		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.familyShare		
NOTES			

Field 15aa Normal total HAP: copy from 15r

Name:	Normal total HAP copy from 15r (Field 15aa)	
DESCRIPTION	The amount of housing assistance payment. Copy from 15r	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	4	
COMMENTS	Copy from 15r	
ERROR CODES	None	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15aa.	
JSON NAME	normalTotalHap	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.normalTotalHap	
NOTES		

Field 15ab Total Number Eligible

Name:	Total number eligible (Field 15ab)		
DESCRIPTION	Total number of family members eligible for homeownership subsidy		
	based on	the Noncitizens Rule.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Include f	amily members with citizenship status 'EC', for eligible	
	citizen, o	or 'EN', for eligible noncitizen, and 'PV', for pending	
	verification. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Total Number Eligible must be numeric and must	
		equal the total count of Family members who are eligible	
	4824	citizen, eligible non-citizen or pending verification	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ab.		
JSON NAME	totalEligible		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalEligible		
NOTES			

Field 15ac Total Number in Family

Name:	Total number in family (Field 15ac)		
DESCRIPTION	Total nur	Total number of family members in the household.	
TYPE	Numeric	Numeric	
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Total number of the members of the family. If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	4616	FATAL: Total Number in Family must equal total number of family members	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ac.		

Name:	Total number in family (Field 15ac)
JSON NAME	totalFamily
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.totalFamily
NOTES	

Field 15ad Proration Percentage

Name:	Proration percentage: 15ab + 15ac (Field 15ad)	
DESCRIPTION	Percentage of family eligible for homeownership subsidy.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	2	
COMMENTS	Divide the total number eligible (line 15ab) by the	
	total number in family (line 15ac). If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4618	FATAL: Proration Percentage must be numeric
	4900	FATAL: Proration Percentage must equal Total Number
		Eligible divided by Total Number Family multiplied by 100
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ad.	
JSON NAME	prorationPercentage	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.prorationPercentage	
NOTES		

Field 15ae Prorated HAP

Name:	Prorated HAP: 15aa X 15ad (Field 15ae)		
DESCRIPTION	The total prorated amount of the homeownership assistance		
	payment	(HAP) to the homeowner.	
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	4	4	
COMMENTS	Multiply normal total HAP (line 15aa) by the proration percentage		
	(line 15ad). If 3u equals 'C', 'E' or 'F', put zero.		
ERROR CODES	4902	FATAL: Prorated HAP must be numeric	
	4904	FATAL: Prorated HAP must equal 15q multiplied by 15ad	
		divided by 100	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15ae.		
JSON NAME	proratedTotalHap		
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.proratedTotalHap		
NOTES			

Field 15af Mixed Family Total Family Share

Name:	Mixed fa	nmily total family share: 15m minus 15ae (Field 15af)
DESCRIPTION	The mixed family total family contribution based on the proration	
	calculation	on.
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Subtract	the prorated housing assistance payment (HAP) (line 15ae)
	from the	gross homeownership expense (line 15m). If 3u equals 'C',
	'E' or 'F', put zero.	
ERROR CODES	4906	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must be numeric
	4908	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must equal Gross
		Expense minus prorated HAP
	4910	FATAL: Mixed Family Total Family Share must equal zero
		when Gross Expense is less than Prorated HAP
LINE REFERENCE NO.	15af.	
JSON NAME	mixedFamilyShare	
JSON PATH	rentCalculation.mixedFamilyShare	
NOTES		

10.14 Section 17. Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)/MTW Self-Sufficiency

Field 17a(1) Special Program FSS Participation Indicator

Name:	Participate in special programs? (Field 17a(1))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whe	ether the family participates in the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If line 2k equal Y 17a(1) must equal Y.		
	17a(1) and 17	7a(2) can both be yes, if applicable.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: FSS must be N if FSS program participation now	
	3033	or in last year is N	
	5441	FATAL: Must equal 'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17a(1)		
JSON NAME	isParticipant		
JSON PATH	fss.isParticipant		
NOTES			

Field 17a(2) Participate in special program

Name:	Participate in special programs? (Field 17a)			
DESCRIPTION	Identify i	Identify if the family participates in an MTW self-sufficiency program		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If line 2v equal Y 17a(2) must equal Y.		
	17a(1) ar	17a(1) and 17a(2) can both be yes, if applicable.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency must be N if MTW self-		
	4067	sufficiency program participation now or in last year is N		
		FATAL: Special Program Welfare to Work Voucher		
	5481	Participation Indicator must be equal "Y" or "N"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17a(2)			
JSON NAME	isParticipant			
JSON PATH	mtwss.isParticipant			
NOTES				

Field 17b FSS Report Category

Name:	FSS report category: (check no more than one) (Field 17b)		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the FSS report category.		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'E' for enrollment, 'P' for progress, and 'X' for exit.		

Name:	FSS report category: (check no more than one) (Field 17b)	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: FSS Report Category must be blank when FSS
	4944	participation indicator is 'N'
		FATAL: FSS Report Category must equal 'E' 'P' or 'X' when
	4946	FSS participation indicator is 'Y'
		FATAL: FSS progress or exit report but no FSS enrollment
	5362	for this family in database.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17b.	
JSON NAME	reportCategory	
JSON PATH	fss.reportCategory	
NOTES		

Field 17c FSS Effective Date of Action

Name:	FSS effective date (mm/dd/yyyy) of action (Field 17c)	
DESCRIPTION	This is the effective date of the action for the family participating the	
	FSS prog	ram. The effective date of the FSS action.
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be	in MMDDYYYY format.
ERROR CODES	3188	WARNING: If valued, FSS effective date cannot be more
		than 60 days before the Effective Date of Action
	3189	WARNING: If FSS effective date is valued, and Type of
		Action equals 2, 3 or 8 - must equal the effective date of
		the submission
	4948	FATAL: FSS Effective Date must be in date format:
		MMDDYYYY.
	4950	FATAL: FSS Effective Date of Action must be blank
	5359	WARNING: More than 12 months have passed since last
		FSS enrollment or progress submission. FSS progress
		reports must be completed at least annually during each
		family's participation in the FSS program.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17c.	
JSON NAME	ssEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	fss.ssEffectiveDate	
NOTES		

Field 17d PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract

Name:	PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract (Field 17d)	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract.	

Name:	PHA code of PHA administering FSS contract (Field 17d)		
	The PHA	The PHA code associated with the PHA that provides the FSS services.	
	Note: Fo	r help obtaining the PHA's identification number, contact the	
	appropri	ate HUD field office.	
TYPE	Alphanu	meric	
SIZE	5		
COMMENTS	Use valid PHA code.		
ERROR CODES	4952	FATAL: PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract	
		must equal valid PHA Code	
	4954	FATAL: PHA Code of PHA Administrating FSS Contract	
		must be blank when if 17a(1) equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17d.		
JSON NAME	administeringPha		
JSON PATH	fss.administeringPha		
NOTES			

Field 17e MTW self-sufficiency report category

Name:	MTW self-sufficiency report category (Field 17e)		
DESCRIPTION	Check one category to indicate the purpose of the MTW self-		
	sufficien	cy Addendum.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'E' fo	or enrollment, 'P' for progress, and 'X' for exit.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency report category should be	
		blank if MTW self-sufficiency is not checked under	
	4074	Participate in special programs	
		FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency report category must be E, P,	
		or X when MTW self-sufficiency is checked under	
	4075	Participate in special programs	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17e.		
JSON NAME	mtwReportCategory		
JSON PATH	mtwss.reportCategory		
NOTES			

Field 17f MTW self-sufficiency Effective Date of Action

Name:	MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action (Field 17f)
DESCRIPTION	The effective date of the MTW self-sufficiency action.
TYPE	Date
SIZE	8
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format.

Name:	MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action (Field 17f)	
ERROR CODES	4076	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action must
		be valued if MTW self-sufficiency is Y in Participate in
		special programs
	4077	FATAL: MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action must
		be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is N in Participate in
		special programs.
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17f.	
JSON NAME	mtwEffectiveDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.ssEffectiveDate	
NOTES		

Field 17g PHA code of PHA administering MTW self-sufficiency contract

Name:	PHA code of PHA administering MTW self-sufficiency contract (Field 17a)	
DESCRIPTION	The PHA code associated with the PHA that provides the self-	
	sufficien	cy services.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	None	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Must be valued with a valid PHA code if MTW self-
	4078	sufficiency is Y in Participate in special programs
		FATAL: Must be blank if MTW self-sufficiency is N in
	4079	Participate in special programs
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17g.	
JSON NAME	mtwlssuingPha	
JSON PATH	mtwss.administeringPha	
NOTES		

Field 17h(1) Employed Indicator

Name:	househo	information - Current employment status of head of ld. Check the box to indicate the head of household's nent status at the time addendum completed. (Field 17h(1))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the employment status of the head of household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'F' for Full-time, 'P' for Part-time, or 'N' for Not employed.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when
	4978	report category equals 'E' or 'P'

Name:	General information - Current employment status of head of			
	househo	household. Check the box to indicate the head of household's		
	employn	nent status at the time addendum completed. (Field 17h(1))		
		FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when		
	4980	17m(1) equals 'Y'		
		FATAL: Employed Indicator must be blank when report		
	4982	category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17m(1) equals 'N'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(1).			
JSON NAME	employmentStatus			
JSON PATH	fss.employmentStatus			
NOTES				

Field 17h(1) Employed Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Employed Indicator. (Field 17h(1))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the employment status of the head of household.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'F' for Full-time, 'P' for Part-time, or 'N' for Not employed. The	
	following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code	
	numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in	
	future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when	
	report category equals 'E' or 'P'	
	FATAL: Employed Indicator must equal 'F', 'P', or 'N' when	
	17m(1) equals 'Y'	
	FATAL: Employed Indicator must be blank when report	
	category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17m(1) equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(1).	
JSON NAME	employmentStatus	
JSON PATH	mtwss.employmentStatus	
NOTES		

Field 17h(2) Date Current Employment Began

Name:	General Information - Date current employment began (Field 17h(2))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the start date of the current employment.
TYPE	Date
SIZE	8
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format.

Name:	General Information - Date current employment began (Field 17h(2))	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Date Current Employment Began must be blank
	4984	when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is blank
		Date Current Employment Began must be in MMDDYYYY
	4988	format
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(2).	
JSON NAME	employmentBeginDate	
JSON PATH	fss.employmentBeginDate	
NOTES		

Field 17h(2) Date Current Employment Began (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	General Information - Date current employment began (Field 17h(2))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the start date of the current employment.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	8	
COMMENTS	Must be in MMDDYYYY format. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Date Current Employment Began must be blank when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is blank Date Current Employment Began must be in MMDDYYYY format	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(2).	
JSON NAME	employmentBeginDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.employmentBeginDate	
NOTES		

Field 17h(3)(a) Benefits in Current Employment – Health Indicator

Name:	Benefits	in current employment – Health Indicator (Field 17h(3)(a))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	health benefit in the current employment
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Indicator must be blank when 17h(1) equals	
	4990	'N'
		FATAL: Health Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1)
	4992	equals 'F' or 'P'

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Health Indicator (Field 17h(3)(a))
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3).
JSON NAME	isHealthBenefit
JSON PATH	fss.isHealthBenefit
NOTES	

Field 17h(3)(a) Benefits in Current Employment – Health Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Health Indicator (Field 17h(3)(a))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only. The following errors will be implemented in a future release.	
	Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will	
	be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Indicator must be blank when 17h(1) equals	
	'N'	
	FATAL: Health Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1)	
	equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3).	
JSON NAME	isHealthBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isHealthBenefit	
NOTES		

Field 17h(3)(b) Benefits in Current Employment – Retirement Account Indicator

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Retirement Account Indicator (Field 17h(3)(b))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	s health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Retirement Indicator must be blank when 17h(1)	
	4994	equals 'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Retirement Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when	
	4996	17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3).		
JSON NAME	isRetirementBenefit		
JSON PATH	fss.isRetirementBenefit		
NOTES			

Field 17h(3)(b) Benefits in Current Employment – Retirement Account Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Retirement Account Indicator	
	(Field 17h(3)(b))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates health benefit in the current employment	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum	
	only. The following errors will be implemented in a future release.	
	Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will	
	be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Retirement Indicator must be blank when 17h(1)	
	equals 'N' or is blank	
	FATAL: Retirement Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when	
	17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3).	
JSON NAME	isRetirementBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isRetirementBenefit	
NOTES		

Field 17h(3)(c) Benefits in Current Employment – Other Indicator

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator (Field 17h(3)(c))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates health benefit in the current employment		
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha	
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an FSS addendum only.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Other Indicator must be blank when 17h(1) equals	
	4998	'N' or is blank	
		FATAL: Other Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1)	
	5000	equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3).		
JSON NAME	isOtherBenefit		
JSON PATH	fss.isOtherBenefit		
NOTES			

Field 17h(3)(c) Benefits in Current Employment – Other Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator (Field 17h(3)(c))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates health benefit in the current employment		
TYPE	Alpha		

Name:	Benefits in current employment – Other Indicator (Field 17h(3)(c))	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Use for an MTW self-sufficiency addendum only. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Other Indicator must be blank when 17h(1) equals 'N' or is blank FATAL: Other Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17h(1) equals 'F' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(3).	
JSON NAME	isOtherBenefit	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isOtherBenefit	
NOTES		

Field 17h(4) Years of School Completed by Head of Household

Name:	Years of school completed by the head of household. (Field 17h(4))		
DESCRIPTION	Enter the highest grade or the full years of formal schooling that the		
	head of household completed (0-25).		
	Note: Years of schooling begin with first grade (do not count		
	kindergarten or pre-school).		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2	2	
COMMENTS	The total number of years of formal education received. Enter the		
	highest g	rade of education or years of formal schooling the head of	
	househo	ld completed at the time Addendum is submitted. (0-25)	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must be	
	5002	numeric	
		FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must equal 0	
		when report category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17m(1)	
	5004	equals 'N'	
		WARNING: Years of School completed by HOH must equal	
		between 0 and 25 when report category are 'E' or 'P' or	
	5006	17m(1) equals 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(4).		
JSON NAME	yearsOfSchool		
JSON PATH	fss.yearsOfSchool		
NOTES	None		

Field 17h(4) Years of School Completed by Head of Household (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Years of school completed by the head of household. (Field 17h(4))		
DESCRIPTION	Enter the highest grade or the full years of formal schooling that the		
	head of household completed (0-25).		
	Note: Years of schooling begin with first grade (do not count		
	kindergarten or pre-school).		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	The total number of years of formal education received. Enter the		
	highest grade of education or years of formal schooling the head of		
	household completed at the time Addendum is submitted (0-25).		
	The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error		
	code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be		
	noted in future TRG revisions.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must be		
	numeric		
	FATAL: Years of School completed by HOH must equal 0		
	when report category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17q(1)		
	equals 'N'		
	WARNING: Years of School completed by HOH must equal		
	between 0 and 25 when report category are 'E' or 'P' or		
	17q(1) equals 'Y'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(4).		
JSON NAME	yearsOfSchool		
JSON PATH	mtwss.yearsOfSchool		
NOTES	None		

Field 17h(5)(a) Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator

Name:	Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(a))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives TANF Income Assistance.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives TANF Income Assistance
		Indicator must equal 'N' when report category equal 'X'
	5008	or are blank, and 17m(1) equals 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(a).	
JSON NAME	isTanfAssistance	
JSON PATH	fss.isTanfAssistance	
NOTES		

Field 17h(5)(a) Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(a))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives TANF Income Assistance.	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator must equal 'N' when report category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17q(1) equals 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(a).	
JSON NAME	isTanfAssistance	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isTanfAssistance	
NOTES		

Field 17h(5)(b) Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator

Name:	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(b))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the family receives General Assistance	
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha	
SIZE	1	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives General Assistance Indicator must	
		equal 'N' when both report category equal 'X' or are blank,	
	5012	and 17m(1) equals 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(b).		
JSON NAME	isGeneralAssistance		
JSON PATH	fss.isGeneralAssistance		
NOTES			

Field 17h(5)(b) Family Receives TANF Income Assistance Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(b))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family receives General Assistance
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. The following errors will be implemented
	in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.

Name:	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(b))	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Family Receives General Assistance Indicator must equal 'N' when both report category equal 'X' or are blank, and 17m(1) equals 'Y'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(b).	
JSON NAME	isGeneralAssistance	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isGeneralAssistance	
NOTES		

Field 17h(5)(c) Family Currently Receives Food Stamps Indicator

Name:	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(c))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving food stamps		
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha	
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Food Stamps Indicator must equal	
	5016	'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(c).		
JSON NAME	isFoodStamps		
JSON PATH	fss.isFoodStamps		
NOTES			

Field 17h(5)(c) Family Currently Receives Food Stamps Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Family Receives General Assistance Indicator (Field 17h(5)(c))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving food stamps	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. The following errors will be implemented	
	in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.	
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Family Receives Food Stamps Indicator must equal	
	'Y' or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(c).	
JSON NAME	isFoodStamps	
JSON PATH	mtwss.isFoodStamps	
NOTES		

Field 17h(5)(d) Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance Program Indicator

Name:	Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance Program Indicator (Field 17h(5)(d))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance Program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Medicaid Indicator must equal 'Y'	
	5020	or 'N'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(d).		
JSON NAME	isMedicaid		
JSON PATH	fss.isMedicaid		
NOTES			

Field 17h(5)(d) Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance Program Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Family Currently Receives Medicaid/Children's Health Insurance		
	Program Indicator (Field 17h(5)(d))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family is receiving Medicaid/Children's Health		
	Insurance Program		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. The following errors will be implemented		
	in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.		
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Family Receives Medicaid Indicator must equal 'Y'		
	or 'N'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(d).		
JSON NAME	isMedicaid		
JSON PATH	mtwss.isMedicaid		
NOTES			

Field 17h(5)(e) Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator

Name:	Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator (Field 17h(5)(e))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family receives the Earned Income Tax Credit
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1

Name:	Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator (Field 17h(5)(e))	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Family Receives Earned IT Credit Indicator must
	5024	equal 'Y' or 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(e).	
JSON NAME	isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	
JSON PATH	fss.isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit	
NOTES		

Field 17h(5)(e) Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Family Receives Earned Income Tax Credit Indicator (Field 17h(5)(e))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates whether the family receives the Earned Income Tax Credit		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. The following errors will be implemented		
	in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.		
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Family Receives Earned IT Credit Indicator must		
	equal 'Y' or 'N'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(5)(e).		
JSON NAME	isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit		
JSON PATH	mtwss.isEarnedIncomeTaxCredit		
NOTES			

Field 17h(6) Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services

Name:	Number of children receiving childcare services (Field 17h(6))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of children in the family receiving child care		
	services.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	None		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services	
	5028	must be numeric	
		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services	
	5030	must equal 0 when the report category equal 'X' or is blank	
		FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services	
		must be less than total members in household when	
	5032	report category equals 'E' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(6).		
JSON NAME	childrenReceivingChildCareServices		

Name:	Number of children receiving childcare services (Field 17h(6))		
JSON PATH	fss.childrenReceivingChildCareServices		
NOTES	None		

Field 17h(6) Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services (MTW self-sufficiency)

Name:	Number of children receiving childcare services (Field 17h(6))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the number of children in the family receiving child care		
	services.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services must be numeric		
	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services must equal 0 when both report category equal 'X' or are blank		
	FATAL: Number of Children Receiving Child Care Services must be less than total members in household when report category equals 'E' or 'P'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17h(6).		
JSON NAME	childrenReceivingChildCareServices		
JSON PATH	mtwss.childrenReceivingChildCareServices		
NOTES	None		

Field 17i(1)(a) GED Need Indicator

Name:	GED Need Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(a))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must be valued when 17 b		
	5034	equals "E"		
		FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when		
	5036	valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(a)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.need			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ged.need			

Name:	GED Need Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(a))	
NOTES		

Field 17i(1)(b) High School Needs Indicator

Name:	High School Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(b))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must be valued when		
	5038	17 b equals "E"		
		FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"		
	5040	when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(b)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.need			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.highSchool.need			
NOTES				

Field 17i(1)(c) Post Secondary Needs Indicator

Name:	Post Secondary Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(c))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must be valued	
	5042	when 17 b equals "E"	
		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5044	"N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(c)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.need		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.postSecondary.need		
NOTES			

Field 17i(1)(d) Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(d))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(d))			
SIZE	1	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must be		
	5046	valued when 17 b equals "E"		
		FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must equal		
	5048	"Y" or "N" when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(d)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.need			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobTraining.need			
NOTES				

Field 17i(1)(e) Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator

Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(e))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit repo	rt. If optional and not provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must be		
	5050	valued when 17 b equals "E"		
		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must		
	5052	equal "Y" or "N" when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(e)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.need			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobSearch.need			
NOTES				

Field 17i(1)(f) Job Retention Needs Indicator

Name:	Job Retention Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(f))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS			
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must be valued		
	5054	when 17 b equals "E"		
		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5056	"N" when valued'		

Name:	Job Retention Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(f))
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(f)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.need
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobRetention.need
NOTES	

Field 17i(1)(g) Transportation Needs Indicator

Name:	Transportation Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(g))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must be valued		
	5058	when 17 b equals "E"		
		FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5060	"N" when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(g)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.need			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.transportation.need			
NOTES				

Field 17i(1)(h) Health Services Needs Indicator

Name:	Health Services Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(h))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS		
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must be valued		
	5062	when 17 b equals "E"		
		FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5064	"N" when valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(h)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.need			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.healthServices.need			
NOTES				

Field 17i(1)(i) Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator

Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(i))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	s if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator	
	5066	must be valued when 17 b equals "E"	
		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator	
	5068	must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(i)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need		
NOTES			

Field 17i(1)(j) Mentoring Needs Indicator

Name:	Mentoring Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(j))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must be valued when 17	
	5070	b equals "E"	
		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"	
	5072	when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(j)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.need		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.mentoring.need		
NOTES			

Field 17i(1)(k) Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator

Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(k))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1

Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(k))		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5074	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must be valued when 17 b equals "E"" FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(k)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need		
NOTES			

Field 17i(1)(L) Individual Development Account Needs Indicator

Name:	Individual Development Account Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(L))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	s if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator	
	5078	must be valued when 17 b equals "E"	
		FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator	
	5080	must equal "Y" or "N" when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(L)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.need		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ida.need		
NOTES			

Field 17i(1)(m) Child Care Needs Indicator

Name:	Child Care Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(m))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that this service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha		
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS			
	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must be valued when 17		
	5082	b equals "E"		

Name:	Child Care Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(m))		
		FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"	
	5084	when valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(m)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.need		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.childCare.need		
NOTES			

Field 17i(1)(n) No Needs Indicator

Name:	No Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(1)(n))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the FSS contract identified that no service is needed		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. Optional for FSS progress report and FSS	
	exit repo	exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: No Needs Indicator must be valued when 17 b	
	5086	equals "E"	
		FATAL: No Needs Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when	
	5088	valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(1)(n)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.isNoNeed		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.isNoNeed		
NOTES			

Field 17i(2)(a) GED Need Met Indicator

Name:	GED Need Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(a))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(a) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: GED Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N"	
	5090	when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(A) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(a)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ged.needMet		
NOTES			

Field 17i(2)(b) High School Needs Met Indicator

Name:	High School Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(b))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(b) is	
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: High School Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or
	5092	"N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(B) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(b)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.highSchool.needMet	
NOTES		

Field 17i(2)(c) Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(c))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(c) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"	
	5094	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(C) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(c)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.postSecondary.needMet		
NOTES			

Field 17i(2)(d) Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Vocation 17i(2)(d))	al/Job Training Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha	
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(d) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"	
	5095	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(D) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(d)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.needMet		

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(d))
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobTraining.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17i(2)(e) Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(e))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(e) is	
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and
	5098	17i(1)(E) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(e)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobSearch.needMet	
NOTES		

Field 17i(2)(f) Job Retention Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Job Retention Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(f))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(f) is			
	blank, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"		
	5100	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(F) is valued		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(f)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.needMet			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobRetention.needMet			
NOTES				

Field 17i(2)(g) Transportation Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Transportation Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(g))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha		

Name:	Transportation Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(g))			
SIZE	1	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(g) is		
	blank, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Transportation Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"		
	5102	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(G) is valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(g)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.needMet			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.transportation.needMet			
NOTES				

Field 17i(2)(h) Health Services Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Health Services Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(h))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(h) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Health Services Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y"	
	5104	or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(H) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(h)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.healthServices.needMet		
NOTES			

Field 17i(2)(i) Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field			
	17i(2)(i))	17i(2)(i))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	if the needs were met through the FSS program		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(i) is			
	blank, leave blank.			
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator		
		must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and		
	5106	17i(1)(I) is valued'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(i)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet			
NOTES				

Field 17i(2)(j) Mentoring Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Mentoring Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(j))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(j) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Mentoring Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or	
	5108	"N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(J) is valued	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(j)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.mentoring.needMet		
NOTES			

Field 17i(2)(k) Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field	
	17i(2)(k))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(k) is	
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator	
	must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and	
	5110 17i(1)(K) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(k)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet	
NOTES		

Field 17i(2)(L) Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator (Y or N)	
	(Field 17i(2)(L))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(L) is	
	blank, leave blank.	

Name:	Individua (Field 17	al Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator (Y or N)
ERROR CODES	5112	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or "N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(L) is valued'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(L)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.needMet	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ida.needMet	
NOTES		

Field 17i(2)(m) Child Care Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Child Care Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(2)(m))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	Indicates if the needs were met through the FSS program	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equal 'E', leave blank. If 17i(1)(m) is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Child Care Needs Met Indicator must equal "Y" or		
	5114	"N" when 17b equals "P" or "X" and 17i(1)(M) is valued'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(2)(m)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.needMet		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.childCare.needMet		
NOTES			

Field 17i(3)(a) GED Needs Service Provider

Name:	GED Needs Service Provider (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(a))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for	PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organizati	on, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employer,	or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(a) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: GED Needs Service provider must equal "P", "T",	
		"D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is
	5116	"γ"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(a)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ged.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(b) High School Service Provider

Name:	High School Service Provider (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(b))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(b) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: High School Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(b)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(c) Post Secondary Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Post Secondary Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(c))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organizat	tion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(c) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Post Secondary Service Provider must equal "P",		
		"T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met	
	5120 indicator is "Y""		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(c)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider		
NOTES			

Field 17i(3)(d) Vocational/Job Training Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(d))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need	

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(d))	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(d) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(d)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(e) Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field		
DESCRIPTION	17i(3)(e)) Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need		
TYPE	Alpha	•	
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(e) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(e)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider		
NOTES			

Field 17i(3)(f) Job Retention Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Job Retention Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(f))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		

Name:	Job Retention Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(f))		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organizat	ion, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employe	r, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(f) equals 'N' or is	
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Job Retention Service Provider must equal "P", "T",	
		"D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is	
	5126	"γ"	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(f)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider		
NOTES			

Field 17i(3)(g) Transportation Provider Indicator

Name:	Transportation Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(g))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need	
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL gran	itee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nor	nprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17	i(2)(g) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Transportation Service Provider must equal "P",	
	"T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C	" when need met
	5128 indicator is "Y""	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(g)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(h) Health Services Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Health Services Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(h))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(h) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.

Name:	Health Services Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(h))	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Services Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met	
	5130	indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(h)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(i) Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator

Name:	_	atment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field		
	17i(3)(i))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	the service provider that met the FSS need		
TYPE	Alpha			
SIZE	3			
COMMENTS	Use 'P' fo	or PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary		
	organizat	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for		
	Employe	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(i) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, lea	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Service Provider		
		must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when		
	5132	need met indicator is "Y""		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(i)			
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider			
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider			
NOTES				

Field 17i(3)(j) Mentoring Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Mentoring Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(j))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(j) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Mentoring Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(j)		

Name:	Mentoring Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(j))
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17i(3)(k) Homeownership Counseling Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Homeow 17i(3)(k))	nership Counseling Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field
DESCRIPTION	Indicates	the service provider that met the FSS need
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(k) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5136	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(k)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(L) Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(L))	
DESCRIPTION		the service provider that met the FSS need
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	3	
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(L) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank.	
ERROR CODES	5138	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D", "V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y"
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(L)	
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.serviceProvider	
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.ida.serviceProvider	
NOTES		

Field 17i(3)(m) Child Care Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Child Care Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17i(3)(m))		
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the FSS need		
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	3		
COMMENTS	Use 'P'	for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary	
	organiz	ation, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for	
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17i(2)(m) equals 'N' or is		
	blank, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Child Care Service Provider must equal "P", "T", "D",	
	5140	"V", "PR", "N", "E", or "C" when need met indicator is "Y""	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17i(3)(m)		
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider		
JSON PATH	fss.familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider		
NOTES			

Field 17j(1) Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation

Name:	Initial start date (mm/yyyy) of contract of participation (FSS		
	enrollment report only) (Field 17j(1))		
DESCRIPTION	FSS enro	llment report only. The effective date of the family's FSS	
	contract	of participation; the date the family initially enrolled in the	
	FSS prog	ram.	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format.		
ERROR CODES	5142	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		be blank when 17b equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank	
	5144	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		be valued when 17b equals 'E'	
	5146	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY	
	5148	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must	
		have same month and year as FSS effective date of action	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(1).		
JSON NAME	contractStartDate		
JSON PATH	fss.contractStartDate		
NOTES			

Field 17j(2) Initial End Date of Contract of Participation

Name:	Initial end date (mm/yyyy) of contract of participation (FSS enrollment report only) (Field 17j(2))		
DESCRIPTION	FSS enrollment report only. The expiration date of the family's FSS contract of participation; the date the family is initially expected to exit the FSS program.		
TYPE	Date	Date	
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format.		
ERROR CODES	5150 FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must be blank when 17b equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank		
	5152	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(2).		
JSON NAME	contractEndDate		
JSON PATH	fss.contractEndDate		
NOTES			

Field 17j(3) Contract Extension Date

Name:	Contract date extended to (mm/yyyy) (if applicable) (Field 17j(3))		
DESCRIPTION	If applica	If applicable, the date to which the PHA has extended the family's FSS	
	contract	of participation.	
TYPE	Date		
SIZE	6		
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. If not valued, leave blank.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Contract Extension Date must be blank when FSS	
	5154	Report category is not 'P'	
		FATAL: Contract Extension Date must have valid month and	
	5156	year in the format: MMYYYY.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(3).		
JSON NAME	contractExtensionDate		
JSON PATH	fss.contractExtensionDate		
NOTES			

Field 17j(4) Number of Family Members with Individual Training and Services Plan

Name:	Number of family members with Individual Training and Services Plan (Field 17j(4))		
DESCRIPTION	The number of family members in the household who have current Individual Training and Services Plans under the FSS contract of participation.		
TYPE	Numeric		
SIZE	2		
COMMENTS	Must be numeric. If 17b equals 'X' or is blank, put zero.		
ERROR CODES		FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training	
	5158	and Services Plan must be numeric	
	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training		
	and Services Plan must be between 1 and 99 when 17b		
	5160	equals 'E' or 'P'	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(4).		
JSON NAME	membersWithIndividualPlan		
JSON PATH	fss.membersWithIndividualPlan		
NOTES			

Field 17j(5) Selection Preference

Name:	Did the family receive selection preference because of a FSS related service program participation? (Field 17j(5))			
DESCRIPTION	For new	FSS enrollment, indicate whether or not the family received		
	an FSS se	election preference due to participation in a related service		
	program			
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha		
SIZE	1	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17b equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank, leave			
	blank.			
ERROR CODES	5162	FATAL: Selection Preference must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17b		
		equals 'E'		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17j(5).			
JSON NAME	isSelectionPreference			
JSON PATH	fss.isSele	fss.isSelectionPreference		
NOTES				

Field 17k(1) Current FSS Account Monthly Credit

Name:	Current FSS account monthly credit (Field 17j(1))	
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS account monthly credit as of the date of action.	

Name:	Current F	SS account monthly credit (Field 17j(1))
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use whol	e numbers. If 17b equals 'E' or is blank, put zero
ERROR CODES	5166	WARNING: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit is usually not more than 2000 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'
	5168	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be
		between 0 and 4000 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'
	5300	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be
		whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(1).	
JSON NAME	currentAccountMonthlyCredit	
JSON PATH	fss.currentAccountMonthlyCredit	
NOTES		

Field 17k(2) Current FSS Account Balance

Name:	Current FSS account balance (Field 17k(2))	
DESCRIPTION	The current FSS account balance as of the date of action.	
TYPE	Numeric	
SIZE	5	
COMMENTS	Use who	le number. If 17b equals 'E' or is blank, put zero
ERROR CODES	5170	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be numeric
	5172	WARNING: FSS escrow account balance is usually less than
		\$25,000
	5174	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be greater than
		or equal to 0 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'
	5301	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be whole
		numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(2).	
JSON NAME	currentAccountBalance	
JSON PATH	fss.accountCurrentBalance	
NOTES		

Field 17k(3) Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family

Name:	FSS account amount disbursed to the family (cumulative as of end of reporting period) (Field 17k(3))
DESCRIPTION	Total dollar cumulative amount, if any, of all FSS escrow
	disbursements ever made to the family.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5

Name:	FSS account amount disbursed to the family (cumulative as of end of reporting period) (Field 17k(3))	
COMMENTS	Use whole number. If 17b equals 'E' or is blank, put zero	
ERROR CODES	5176 FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must	
		be a whole number (no decimal)
	5178	WARNING: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family is
		usually less than 25000 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'
	5180	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must
		be greater than or equal to 0 when 17b equals 'P' or 'X'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17k(3).	
JSON NAME	accountAmountDisbursed	
JSON PATH	fss.accountDisbursed	
NOTES		

Field 17m(1) Completed Contract Participation Indicator

Name:	Did family complete contract of participation? (Y or N) (Field 17m(1))			
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the FSS program because of contract completion.			
TYPE	Alpha	Alpha		
SIZE	1			
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no.			
ERROR CODES	5182	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17b equals 'X'		
	5184	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must be blank when 17b equals 'P' or 'E' or is blank		
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(1).			
JSON NAME	isContractParticipationComplete			
JSON PATH	fss.isContractParticipationComplete			
NOTES				

Field 17m(2) Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator

Name:	If (1) is Y	es, did family move to homeownership? (Field 17m(2))
DESCRIPTION	Indicate	if the family completed the contract and is moving to
	homeow	nership.
TYPE	Alpha	
SIZE	1	
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' fo	or yes, 'N' for no.
ERROR CODES	5186	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership
		Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when 17m(1) equals 'Y'

Name:	If (1) is Yes	s, did family move to homeownership? (Field 17m(2))
	5188	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership Indicator must equal 'N' when 17m(1) equals 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(2).	
JSON NAME	isLeftToHo	meownership
JSON PATH	fss.isLeftTc	Homeownership
NOTES	None	

Field 17m(3) Reason for Exiting FSS

Name:	Reason f	or Exiting FSS (Field 17m(3))	
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the reason for the family's exit from the FSS program.		
	Indicate	why the family has exited FSS but is not moving to	
	homeow	nership.	
TYPE	Alpha		
SIZE	1		
COMMENTS	Use 'A' for Left voluntarily, 'B' for Asked to leave program, 'C' for		
	Portabili	ty move out, 'D' for Left because essential service was	
	unavailable, or 'E' for Contract expired but family did not fulfill		
	obligation.		
ERROR CODES	5190	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must equal 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', or	
		'E' when 17m(1) equals 'N'	
	5192	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must be blank when 17m(1)	
		equals 'Y' or is blank	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17m(3).		
JSON NAME	exitReason		
JSON PATH	fss.exitReason		
NOTES			

Field 17n(1) Initial start date of contract of participation

Name:	Initial start date (mm/yyyy) of contract of participation (Field
	17n(1))
DESCRIPTION	The effective date of the family's FSS contract of participation; the
	date the family initially enrolled in the self-sufficiency program.
TYPE	Date
SIZE	6
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only.
	The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error
	code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be
	noted in future TRG revisions.

Name:	Initial start date (mm/yyyy) of contract of participation (Field 17n(1))
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank
	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY.
	FATAL: Initial Start Date of Contract of Participation must have same month and year as MTW self-sufficiency effective date of action
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(1).
JSON NAME	contractStartDate
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractStartDate
NOTES	

Field 17n(2) Initial end date (mm/yyyy) of contract of participation

Name:	Initial end date (mm/yyyy) of contract of participation (Field 17n(2))	
DESCRIPTION	MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only. The expiration date of	
	the family's FSS contract of participation; the date the family is	
	initially expected to exit the self-sufficiency program.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only.	
	The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error	
	code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be	
	noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must be	
	blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'	
	or 'X' or is blank	
	FATAL: Initial End Date of Contract of Participation must	
	have valid month and year in format: MMYYYY.	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(2).	
JSON NAME	contractEndDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractEndDate	
NOTES		

Field 17n(3) Contract date extended to (mm/yyyy) (if applicable)

Name:	Contract date extended to (mm/yyyy) (if applicable) (Field 17n(3))	
DESCRIPTION	If applicable, the date to which the PHA has extended the family's	
	MTW self-sufficiency contract of participation.	
TYPE	Date	
SIZE	6	
COMMENTS	Use MMYYYY format. If not valued, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be	
	assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.	
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Contract Extension Date must be blank when MTW self-sufficiency report category is not 'P'	
	FATAL: Contract Extension Date must have valid month and year in the format: MMYYYY	
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(3).	
JSON NAME	contractExtensionDate	
JSON PATH	mtwss.contractExtensionDate	
NOTES		

Field 17n(4) Number of family members with Individual Training and Services Plan

Name:	Number of family members with Individual Training and Services
	Plan (Field 17n(4))
DESCRIPTION	The number of family members in the household who have current
	Individual Training and Services Plans under the contract of
	participation.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	2
COMMENTS	Must be numeric. If 17e equals 'X' or is blank, put zero. The following
	errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers
	will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future
	TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training
	and Services Plan must be numeric
	FATAL: Number of Family Members with Individual Training
	and Services Plan must be between 1 and 99 when MTW
	self-sufficiency report category equals 'E' or 'P'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(4).
JSON NAME	membersWithIndividualPlan
JSON PATH	mtwss.membersWithIndividualPlan
NOTES	

Field 17n(5) Did the family receive selection preference because of a related service program participation?

Name:	Did the family receive selection preference because of a related
	service program participation? (Field 17n(5))
DESCRIPTION	For new MTW self-sufficiency enrollment, indicate whether or not
	the family received a selection preference due to participation in a
	related service program.
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	MTW self-sufficiency enrollment report only. Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for
	no. If 17e equals 'P' or 'X' or is blank, leave blank. The following
	errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers
	will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future
	TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	Fatal: Selection Preference must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW
	self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17n(5).
JSON NAME	isSelectionPreference
JSON PATH	mtwss.isSelectionPreference
NOTES	This is a new field

Field 17p(1) Current account monthly credit

Name:	Current account monthly credit (Field 17p(1))
DESCRIPTION	The current dollar amount credited to the family's account due to
	increases in earned income by the family.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5
COMMENTS	None Use whole numbers. If 17e equals 'E' or is blank, put zero. The
	following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code
	numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in
	future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	WARNING: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be
	numeric
	WARNING: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit is usually
	not more than 2000 when MTW self-sufficiency report
	category equals 'P' or 'X'
	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be
	between 0 and 4000 when MTW self-sufficiency report
	category equals 'P' or 'X'
	FATAL: Current FSS Account Monthly Credit must be whole
	numbers (no decimals)

Name:	Current account monthly credit (Field 17p(1))
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(1).
JSON NAME	currentAccountMonthlyCredit
JSON PATH	mtwss.currentAccountMonthlyCredit
NOTES	

Field 17p(2) Current account balance

Name:	Current account balance (Field 17p(2))
DESCRIPTION	The current dollar amount of the family's account based on the most
	recent report of account funds and activity.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 17e equals 'E' or is blank, put zero. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in
	future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be numeric Warning: FSS escrow account balance is usually less than \$25,000
	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be greater than or equal to 0 when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	FATAL: Current FSS Account Balance must be whole numbers (no decimals)
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(2).
JSON NAME	currentAccountBalance
JSON PATH	mtwss.accountCurrentBalance
NOTES	

Field 17p(3) Account amount disbursed to the family

Name:	Account amount disbursed to the family (Field 17p(3))
DESCRIPTION	Total dollar cumulative amount, if any, of all escrow disbursements
	ever made to the family.
TYPE	Numeric
SIZE	5
COMMENTS	Use whole numbers. If 17e equals 'E' or is blank, put zero The
	following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code
	numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in
	future TRG revisions.

Name:	Account amount disbursed to the family (Field 17p(3))
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must
	be a whole number (no decimal)
	WARNING: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family is
	usually less than 20000 when MTW self-sufficiency report
	category equals 'P' or 'X'
	FATAL: Current FSS Amount Disbursed to the Family must
	be greater than or equal to 0 when MTW self-sufficiency
	report category equals 'P' or 'X'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17p(3).
JSON NAME	accountAmountDisbursed
JSON PATH	mtwss.accountDisbursed
NOTES	

Field 17q(1) Did family complete contract of participation

Name:	Did family complete contract of participation (Field 17q(1))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the MTW self-sufficiency program because
	of contract completion
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes; 'N' for no. Exit report only. The following errors will be
	implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned
	at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'X'
	FATAL: Completed Contract Participation must be blank when
	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'E' or is
	blank
LINE REFERENCE	17q(1).
NO.	
JSON NAME	isContractParticipationComplete
JSON PATH	mtwss.isContractParticipationComplete
NOTES	

Field 17q(2) Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator

Name:	Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator (Field 17q(2))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the family exited the MTW self-sufficiency program and moving to homeownership
TYPE	Alpha

Name:	Left Because Family Moving to Homeownership Indicator (Field
	17q(2))
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. The following errors will be implemented
	in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Homeownership
	Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when Did family complete
	contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'Y'
	FATAL: Left because Family Moving to Home Ownership
	Indicator must equal 'N' when Did family complete
	contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'N'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(2).
JSON NAME	isLeftToHomeownership
JSON PATH	mtwss.isLeftToHomeownership
NOTES	

Field 17q(3) Reason for Exiting MTW self-sufficiency

Name:	Reason for Exiting MTW self-sufficiencyIf (Field 17q(3))
DESCRIPTION	Indicate why the family did not complete its MTW self-sufficiency
	contract.
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'A' for Left voluntarily, 'B' for Asked to leave program, 'C' for Portability move-out, 'D' for Left because essential service was unavailable, or 'E' for Contract expired but family did not fulfill obligations. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must equal 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D' or 'E' when Did family complete contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'N'
	FATAL: Reason for Exiting FSS must be blank when Did family complete contract of participation (MTW self-sufficiency) equals 'Y' or is blank
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17q(3).
JSON NAME	exitReason
JSON PATH	mtwss.exitReason
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(a) GED Need Indicator

Name:	GED Need Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(a))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW
	self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: GED Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when
	valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(a)
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ged.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(b) High School Needs Indicator

Name:	High School Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(b))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must be valued when
	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: High School Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(b)
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.highSchool.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(c) Post Secondary Needs Indicator

Name:	Post Secondary Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(c))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must be valued
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or
	'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(c)
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.postSecondary.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(d) Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(d))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must be
	valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals
	'E'
	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Indicator must equal
	'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(d)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobTraining.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(e) Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator

Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(e))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must be
	valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals
	'E'
	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Indicator must
	equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(e)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobSearch.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(f) Job Retention Needs Indicator

Name:	Job Retention Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(f))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must be valued
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(f)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobRetention.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(g) Transportation Needs Indicator

Name:	Transportation Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(g))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must be valued
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Transportation Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(g)
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.transportation.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(h) Health Services Needs Indicator

Name:	Health Services Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(h))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must be valued
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Health Services Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or
	'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(h)
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.healthServices.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(i) Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator

Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(i))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E' FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(i)
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.need
NOTES	·

Field 17r(1)(j) Mentoring Needs Indicator

Name:	Mentoring Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(j))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must be valued when
	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(j)
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.mentoring.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(k) Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator

Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(k))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E' FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(k)
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.need
NOTES	mewss.ammyservices.nomeownersinpeounsemig.need

Field 17r(1)(L) Individual Development Account Needs Indicator

Name:	Individual Development Account Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(L))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E' FATAL: Individual Development Account Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued

Name:	Individual Development Account Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field
	17r(1)(L))
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(L)
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ida.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(m) Child Care Needs Indicator

Name:	Child Care Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(m))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that this
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress
	report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not
	provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time.
	Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must be valued when
	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'
	FATAL: Child Care Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(m)
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.need
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.childCare.need
NOTES	

Field 17r(1)(n) No Needs Indicator

Name:	No Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(n))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the MTW self-sufficiency contract identified that no
	service is needed
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. Optional for MTW self-sufficiency progress report and MTW self-sufficiency exit report. If optional and not provided, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: No Needs Indicator must be valued when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'E'

Name:	No Needs Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(1)(n))
	FATAL: No Needs Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(1)(n)
JSON NAME	familyServices.isNoNeed
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.isNoNeed
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(a) GED Need Met Indicator

Name:	GED Need Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(a))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(a) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: GED Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when
	MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X' and
	17r(1)(A) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(a)
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ged.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(b) High School Needs Met Indicator

Name:	High School Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(b))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(b) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: High School Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or
	'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or
	'X' and 17r(1)(B) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(b)

Name:	High School Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(b))
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.highSchool.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(c) Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(c))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(c) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Post Secondary Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y'
	or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
	or 'X' and 17r(1)(C) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(c)
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.postSecondary.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(d) Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field
	17r(2)(d))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(d) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator must
	equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category
	equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(D) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(d)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobTraining.needMet

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(d))
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(e) Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field
	17r(2)(e))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(e) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Needs Met Indicator
	must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report
	category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(E) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(e)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobSearch.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(f) Job Retention Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Job Retention Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(f))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(f) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Retention Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or
	'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or
	'X' and 17r(1)(F) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(f)
JSON NAME	family Services.job Retention.need Met
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobRetention.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(g) Transportation Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Transportation Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(g))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(g) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Transportation Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y'
	or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
	or 'X' and 17r(1)(G) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(g)
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.transportation.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(h) Health Services Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Health Services Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(h))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(h) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Services Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y'
	or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P'
	or 'X' and 17r(1)(H) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(h)
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.healthServices.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(i) Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(i))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
DESCRIPTION	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(i) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Needs Met Indicator
	must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report
	category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(I) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(i)
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(j) Mentoring Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Mentoring Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(j))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(j) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Mentoring Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	and 17r(1)(J) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(j)
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.mentoring.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(k) Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field
	17r(2)(k))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(k) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Needs Met Indicator
	must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency report
	category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(K) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(k)
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(L) Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met Indicator (Y or N)
	(Field 17r(2)(L))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(L) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Needs Met
	Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N' when MTW self-sufficiency
	report category equals 'P' or 'X' and 17r(1)(L) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(L)
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ida.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(2)(m) Child Care Needs Met Indicator

Name:	Child Care Needs Met Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(2)(m))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates if the needs were met through the MTW self-sufficiency
	program
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	1
COMMENTS	Use 'Y' for yes, 'N' for no. If 17e equal 'E', leave blank. If 17r(1)(m) is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Child Care Needs Met Indicator must equal 'Y' or 'N'
	when MTW self-sufficiency report category equals 'P' or 'X'
	and 17r(1)(M) is valued
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(2)(m)
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.needMet
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.childCare.needMet
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(a) GED Needs Service Provider

Name:	GED Needs Service Provider (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(a))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(a) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: GED Needs Service provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',
	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(a)
JSON NAME	familyServices.ged.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ged.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(b) High School Service Provider

Name:	High School Service Provider (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(b))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha

Name:	High School Service Provider (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(b))
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(b) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: High School Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(b)
JSON NAME	familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.highSchool.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(c) Post Secondary Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Post Secondary Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(c))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(c) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Post Secondary Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(c)
JSON NAME	familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.postSecondary.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(d) Vocational/Job Training Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(d))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3

Name:	Vocational/Job Training Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(d))
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(d) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Vocational/Job Training Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(d)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobTraining.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(e) Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(e))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(e) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Search/Job Placement Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(e)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobSearch.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(f) Job Retention Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Job Retention Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(f))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha

Name:	Job Retention Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(f))
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(f) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Job Retention Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(f)
JSON NAME	familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.jobRetention.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(g) Transportation Provider Indicator

Name:	Transportation Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(g))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(g) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Transportation Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(g)
JSON NAME	familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.transportation.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(h) Health Services Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Health Services Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(h))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for

Name:	Health Services Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(h))
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(h) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Health Services Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T',
	'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(h)
JSON NAME	familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.healthServices.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(i) Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator

Name:	Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(i))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(i) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Drug Treatment/Rehabilitation Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(i)
JSON NAME	familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.substanceAbuseServices.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(j) Mentoring Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Mentoring Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(j))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(j) equals 'N' or is
	Employer, or C for Community Conege. If 171(2)(j) equals it of is

Name:	Mentoring Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(j))
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Mentoring Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',
	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(j)
JSON NAME	familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.mentoring.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(k) Homeownership Counseling Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Homeownership Counseling Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(k))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(k) equals 'N' or is blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Homeownership Counseling Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(k)
JSON NAME	familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.homeownershipCounseling.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(L) Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(L))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(L) equals 'N' or is

Name:	Individual Development Account (IDA) Service Provider Indicator (Y
	or N) (Field 17r(3)(L))
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Individual Development Account (IDA) Service
	Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D', 'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when
	need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(L)
JSON NAME	familyServices.ida.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.ida.serviceProvider
NOTES	

Field 17r(3)(m) Child Care Service Provider Indicator

Name:	Child Care Service Provider Indicator (Y or N) (Field 17r(3)(m))
DESCRIPTION	Indicates the service provider that met the MTW self-sufficiency need
TYPE	Alpha
SIZE	3
COMMENTS	Use 'P' for PHA, 'T' for TANF, 'D' for DOL grantee, 'V' for Voluntary
	organization, 'PR' for Profit entity, 'N' for Nonprofit agency, 'E' for
	Employer, or 'C' for Community College. If 17r(2)(m) equals 'N' or is
	blank, leave blank. The following errors will be implemented in a
	future release. Error code numbers will be assigned at that time. Any
	changes will be noted in future TRG revisions.
ERROR CODES	FATAL: Child Care Service Provider must equal 'P', 'T', 'D',
	'V', 'PR', 'N', 'E', or 'C' when need met indicator is 'Y'
LINE REFERENCE NO.	17r(3)(m)
JSON NAME	familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider
JSON PATH	mtwss.familyServices.childCare.serviceProvider
NOTES	